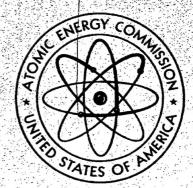
Land Mand

NUCLEAR POWER GROWTH 1974 - 2000

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

20031126 096



FEBRUARY, 1974
UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Office of Planning and Analysis

- LEGAL NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Atomic Energy Commission, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

AMC TECHNICAL LIBRARY 5001 Eisenhower Avenue Alexandria, Virginia 22333

NUCLEAR POWER GROWTH 1974-2000



FEBRUARY 1974

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for Public Release Distribution Unlimited

UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Office of Planning and Analysis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Foreign Forecasts | 19 |
|---|---|
| Reactor and Fuel Cycle Characteristics | 23 |
| Separative Work, Feed, and Uranium Requirements | |
| Plutonium Production and Availability | |
| Fabrication, Conversion, and Reprocessing Demands | |
| Sensitivity Analyses | 41 |
| Appendix A-Foreign Uranium Enrichment Supply | 43 |
| Appendix B—Annual and Cumulative Separative Work, Feed, | |
| and U ₃ O ₈ Requirements at Various Enrichment | |
| Plant Tails Assays | |
| Appendix C—United States Reactor List | |
| Appendix D—Foreign Reactor List | 67 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| T TAM A 1 - 1 - 2 | |
| LIST OF TABLES | |
| | |
| | |
| Table | Page |
| | • |
| 1 Nuclear Electrical Capacity | 2 |
| 1 Nuclear Electrical Capacity | 2 2 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements | 2 2 3 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements | 2 2 3 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating | 2 2 3 3 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements | 2 2 3 3 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States | 2 2 3 3 3 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth Total Energy Supply for U.S. Forecasts | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth Total Energy Supply for U.S. Forecasts Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case A | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 14 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth Total Energy Supply for U.S. Forecasts Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case A Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 14 15 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth Total Energy Supply for U.S. Forecasts Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case A Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 14 15 16 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth Total Energy Supply for U.S. Forecasts Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case A Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 14 15 16 17 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 14 15 16 17 20 |
| Nuclear Electrical Capacity Separative Work Requirements Enrichment Plant Feed Requirements Uranium Requirements Forecasts of Energy Consumption and Electric Generating Capacity in the United States Forecasts of U.S. Nuclear Power Growth Total Energy Supply for U.S. Forecasts Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case A Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Nuclear Power Capacity by Reactor Type, United States, Case E Comparisons of Official AEC Nuclear Power Forecasts Forecasts of Foreign Nuclear Capacity | 2 2 3 3 3 6 8 11 13 14 15 16 17 20 22 |

Domestic Forecasts

Page VII 1

5

| Table | • | Page |
|--------------|--|----------|
| 13 | Fast Breeder Reactor Characteristics | 25 |
| 14 | Fuel Cycle Lead Times | 25 |
| 15 | Annual Separative Work Demand | 28 |
| 16 | Annual Enrichment Plant Natural Uranium Feed Requirements | 29 |
| 17 | Sample Demand on United States Enrichment Facilities | 30 |
| 18 | Annual Uranium Demand | 30 |
| 19 | Fissile Plutonium Recovery and Utilization, United States, Case D. | 34 |
| 20 | Fissile Plutonium Recovery and Utilization, Foreign, Case Y | 35 |
| 21 | Fuel Fabrication, Conversion, and Reprocessing Demand, | . 33 |
| | United States, Case D | 38 |
| 22 | Fuel Fabrication, Conversion, and Reprocessing Demand, | 30 |
| | Foreign, Case Y | 39 |
| A-1 | Foreign Separative Work Supply Schedules | 39 44 |
| A-2 | Foreign Separative Work Requirements | |
| B-1 | Annual Enrichment Demand, United States, Case A | 44 |
| B-2 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, United States, Case A | 46 |
| B-3 | Annual Enrichment Demand, United States, Case A | 47 |
| B-4 | Annual Enrichment Demand, United States, Case B | 48 |
| B-5 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, United States, Case B | 49 |
| B-6 | Annual Enrichment Demand, United States, Case C | 50 |
| B-7 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, United States, Case C | 51 |
| B-8 | Annual Enrichment Demand, United States, Case D | 52 |
| B-9 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, United States, Case D | 53 |
| B-10 | Annual Enrichment Demand, Foreign, Case X | 54 |
| B-10 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, Foreign, Case X | 55 |
| B-11 | Annual Enrichment Demand, Foreign, Case Y | 56 |
| B-12 B-13 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, Foreign, Case Y | 57 |
| B-13 | Annual Enrichment Demand, Foreign, Case Z | 58 |
| D-14 C-1 | Cumulative Enrichment Demand, Foreign, Case Z | 59 |
| C-1 | United States Central Station Nuclear Power Reactors | |
| C-2 | in Operation February 1974 | 61 |
| C-2 | United States Central Station Nuclear Power Reactors Ordered, | |
| D-1 | Announced, and Planned | 63 |
| D-1 | Foreign Central Station Nuclear Power Reactors Operating, | |
| | Ordered, Announced and Planned | 67 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| T FC' | T OF FIGURES | |
| LID | I OF FIGURES | |
| | | Page |
| 1 | Installed Nuclear Capacity, United States | 7 |
| 2 | Diagram of Energy Flows | 10 |
| 3 | Nuclear Additions as a Fraction of Total Thermal Additions, | 10 |
| - | United States | 12 |
| 4 | Range of Installed Capacity for Each Reactor Type. | 12 |
| • | United States | 12 |
| 5 | Installed Nuclear Capacity, Foreign | 12 |
| 6 | Installed Capacity for Each Reactor Type, Foreign, Case Y | 20 |
| 7 | Cumulative World-Wide Separative Work Demand | 21 30 |
| , | Camadative world-wide Separative work Demand | 30 |

| | | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| 8 | Cumulative World-Wide Enrichment Plant Natural-Uranium | |
| | Feed Requirements | 31 |
| 9 | Cumulative World-Wide Uranium Requirements | 31 |
| 10 | Sensitivity of Separative Work Demand to Tails Assay and | • |
| | Installed Nuclear Capacity | 41 |
| 11 | Sensitivity of Separative Work Demand to Installed Nuclear | |
| | Capacity and Capacity Factor | 42 |
| 12 | Sensitivity of Separative Work Demand to Plutonium Recycle | |
| | and Breeder Introduction Date | 42 |
| 1 –1 | Derivation of Annual Foreign Enrichment Supply Schedules | 44 |
| | | |

INTRODUCTION

The Office of Planning and Analysis periodically prepares forecasts of nuclear power growth to provide a basis for planning certain AEC programs. The forecasts are made not to predict precise points in the future, but rather to predict a range of values within which the future is likely to be. While fixed plans must be made, the range of forecasts permits planners to make sensitivity analyses assuring that the plans can meet the potential future conditions. Users of this forecast should, therefore, consider the range of the forecasts rather than a particular schedule of values. It also should be recognized that the range of forecasts or elements of the forecast could be greater than reported here. The nuclear generating capacity could range from zero to 100% of the total base load electric generating capacity, depending on whether one expects a moratorium or complete technical failure of nuclear power or that the economic, environmental and social benefits of nuclear power far surpass any other technology. In this regard, this forecast assumes that in the latter part of this century the economic and environmental benefits of nuclear power are such that it becomes the dominant technology for base load electric power generation.

NUCLEAR POWER GROWTH 1974-2000 SUMMARY

This forecast of the growth of nuclear power in the United States and the rest of the world represents a current evaluation of domestic and foreign trends in the growth of nuclear power, the future capability of foreign nations to supply uranium enrichment services to reactor operators, the timing and application of plutonium recycle technology, and the timing and rate of introduction of the fast-breeder reactor (FBR).

A total of seven separate cases has been prepared, four for the United States and three for the rest of the world. These cases are not intended to specify precise future situations but rather to provide a reasonable range of estimates of the growth of nuclear power and the concomitant range of requirements for separative work, uranium and related materials and services. These cases are summarized in Table 1. Corresponding requirements for uranium enrichment services, uranium feed to enrichment plants, and uranium concentrate (U₃O₈) are summarized in Tables 2, 3 and 4, respectively.

Forecasts for the next decade are based on an analysis and evaluation of nuclear plants already operating, those under construction, and those planned. Forecasts beyond this period and to the year 2000 are based on extrapolations of near-term

growth trends together with differing assumptions about future trends in energy consumption and electricity generating capacity.

Cases A and X present the lowest domestic and the lowest foreign forecasts, respectively. Both are based on the assumption that the current trend toward increased slippage in reactor construction will continue unabated and that the long-term demand for electricity will be relatively low. Domestic Case C and foreign Case Z are the highest presented. They are based on assumptions of legislative changes in the regulatory process, a marked improvement in construction time, relatively high future demand for electricity, and predominance of nuclear fuel over fossil fuel for new electricity generating plants. Cases B and Y postulate continued improvement in the regulatory processes, fewer construction delays than at present, and continuation of current trends in electricity demand. Domestic Case D assumes that actions are taken to achieve long-term energy conservation, continued improvements are made in regulatory processes, fewer construction delays are incurred, and the long-term demand for electricity is relatively low.

As shown in Table 1, the ranges of nuclear power capacity installed by the end of 1980 will be 85,000

Table 1

NUCLEAR ELECTRICAL CAPACITY

(Thousands of Megawatts at End of Calendar Year)

| F | ebruary 197 | 74 Forecast | | | | WASH-1 | 1139(72) | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|---------------|--------|----------|------|------|
| United States Case | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 | | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 |
| A | 85 | 231 | 410 | 850 | Low | 127 | 256 | 412 | 825 |
| B | 102 | 260 | 500 | 1200 | Most Likely | 132 | 280 | 508 | 1200 |
| C; | 112 | 275 | 575 | 1400 | High | 144 | 332 | 602 | 1500 |
| D | 102 | 250 | 475 | 1090 | • | | | | 2000 |
| Foreign Case | | | | | | 40 | | | |
| X | 113 | 290 | 640 | 1600 | * Low | 143 | 312 | 600 | 1635 |
| Y | 140 | 387 | 780 | 2130 | * Most Likely | 161 | 359 | 724 | 2060 |
| Z | 157 | 420 | 900 | 2550 | * High | 173 | 414 | 850 | 2500 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Excludes Peoples Republic of China.

MWe to 112,000 MWe in the United States and 113,000 to 157,000 MWe in foreign countries. There will be 231,000 to 275,000 MWe in the United States and 290,000 to 420,000 MWe abroad by the end of 1985, and there will be 850,000 to 1,400,000 MWe and 1,600,000 to 2,550,000 MWe by the end of 2000. The forecast for the next few years is somewhat lower than that presented in the previous fore-

cast (WASH-1139(72)) as can be seen in Table 1. In the United States, this reduction is the result of continuing long project schedules which have a multiplicity of causes. Some of the more obvious problems are late equipment delivery, construction delays, strikes, poor labor productivity, and regulatory problems. The previous forecast underestimated the difficulty in responding to the situation resulting

Table 2
SEPARATIVE WORK REQUIREMENTS*
(Millions of SWU)

| | 0.209 | % 235U Enrichm | ent Plant Tails | Assay | 0.30 | % 235U Enrich | ment Plant Tai | ls Assay |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| United States Case A | 1980 Annual | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 |
| A | 14.3 | 28.8 | 45.2 | 71.4 | 11.3 | 23.0 | 36.3 | 57.4 |
| B | 17.8 | 33.1 | 57.4 | 104.4 | 14.1 | 26.4 | 46.0 | 84.0 |
| C | 17.6 | 35.7 | 66.6 | 121. | 13.9 | 28.5 | 53.4 | 97.4 |
| D | 17.9 | 30.8 | 53.2 | 93.6 | 14.2 | 24.6 | 42.7 | 75.3 |
| Foreign Case | | | - 7 | | | | | |
| X | 15.9 | 34.8 | 66.7 | 119. | 12.6 | 27.5 | 52.8 | 93.6 |
| Y | 17.9 | 42.9 | 76.9 | 153. | 14.1 | 33.9 | 60.7 | 121. |
| Z | 22.6 | 49.6 | 93.7 | 206. | 17.8 | 39.1 | 74.1 | 163. |
| | | | | | | 07.1 | | 105. |
| United States Case C | umulated Fi | rom 1973 | | | | | | |
| A | 62.2 | 173. | 363. | 979. | 49.4 | 138. | 290. | 785. |
| B | 71.1 | 197. | 430. | 1285. | 56.4 | 156. | 343. | 1030. |
| C | 7 7.0 | 212. | 481. | 1482. | 61.1 | 169. | 384. | 1189. |
| D | 73.6 | 194. | 414. | 1194. | 58.4 | 154. | 330. | 957. |
| Foreign Case | | | | | | * 1 | | |
| X | 66.6 | 195. | 463. | 1444. | 52.6 | 154. | 366. | 1142. |
| Y | 86.4 | 249. | 567. | 1796. | 68.2 | 196. | 447. | 1419. |
| Z | 92.4 | 277 . | 657. | 2216. | 72.8 | 218. | 518. | 1752. |
| | | | | | | | | |

^{*} With plutonium recycle beginning in 1977.

Table 3
ENRICHMENT PLANT NATURAL URANIUM FEED REQUIREMENTS*

(Thousands of Metric Tons of Uranium)

| | 0.20% | 235U Enrichme | nt Plant Tails | Assay | 0.30% | 235U Enrichme | ent Plant Tail | s Assay |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| United States Case | 1980 Annual | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 |
| A | 17.8 | 33.0 | 49.3 | 73.8 | 21.4 | 40.2 | 60.4 | 91.0 |
| В | 22,4 | 38.1 | 63.4 | 109.0 | 27.0 | 46.3 | 77.5 | 134. |
| C | 22.0 | 41.1 | 74.1 | 126. | 26.5 | 50.0 | 90.4 | 155. |
| D | 22.2 | 34.8 | 58.5 | 97.2 | 26.7 | 42.4 | 71.5 | 120. |
| Foreign Case | | | | | | | • " | |
| X | 20.5 | 44.2 | 81.8 | 137. | 24.6 | 53.2 | 98.9 | 168. |
| Y | 23.9 | 54.9 | 94.9 | 177. | 28.6 | 66.1 | 115. | 216. |
| Z | 30.6 | 64.1 | 116. | 237. | 36.6 | 77.1 | 140. | 290. |
| United States Case | Cumulated Fr | om 1973 | | | | | | |
| Α | 76.7 | 207. | 418. | 1068. | 92.5 | 251. | 508. | 1308. |
| B . | 88.1 | 235. | 496. | 1408. | 106.2 | 285. | 602. | 1723. |
| C | 95.5 | 254. | 556. | 1624. | 115. | 307. | 676. | 1987. |
| D | 91.3 | 231. | 476. | 1307. | 110.1 | 253. | 579. | 1600. |
| Foreign Case | | | | | | | | |
| X | 87.7 | 252. | 585. | 1745. | 104.9 | 303. | 705. | 2110 |
| Y | 115. | 327. | 724. | 2185. | 138. | 392. | 872. | 2119. |
| Z | 124. | 365. | 843. | 2682. | 148. | 392. 437. | 1014. | 2652. 3255. |

^{*} With plutonium recycle beginning in 1977.

Table 4

URANIUM REQUIREMENTS*

(Thousands of Short tons of U₃O₈)

| | 0.20% | 235U Enrichm | ent Plant Tail | s Assay | 0.30% | 235U Enrichm | ent Plant Tai | ls Assay |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| United States Case | 1980 Annual | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 |
| Α. | 25.2 | 45.5 | 68.5 | 97. | 30.3 | 55.2 | 83.5 | 119. |
| В | 28.9 | 52.9 | 87.6 | 143. | 34.8 | 64.2 | 106.6 | 175. |
| С | 29.4 | 58.5 | 102.4 | 165. | 35.5 | 70.9 | 125. | 203. |
| D | 31.5 | 49.8 | 81.5 | 128. | 37.9 | 60.4 | 99.3 | 157. |
| Foreign Case | | | | | | | | |
| X | 33.3 | 66.4 | 119. | 194. | 39.2 | 78.7 | 142. | 234. |
| Y | 39.6 | 84.2 | 144. | 259 | 46.5 | 99.9 | 171. | 311. |
| Z | 54.9 | 97.5 | 169. | 331. | 54.9 | 116. | 202. | 400. |
| United States Case | Cumulative F | rom 1973 | , | | ٠ | | | |
| Α | 111. | 294. | 587. | 1466. | 134. | 355. | 712. | 1789. |
| . B | 126. | 334. | 699. | 1931. | 152 | 404. | 848. | 2356. |
| C | 137. | 363. | 787. | 2226. | 165 | 438. | 953. | 2716. |
| D | 133. | 329. | 671. | 1793. | 161. | 397. | 814. | 2187. |
| Foreign Case | | | | ٠ | | | | . 1 |
| X | 154. | 409. | 907. | 2584. | 179. | 481. | 1074. | 3088. |
| Υ . | 194. | 520. | 1120. | 3293. | 226. | 612. | 1326. | 3926. |
| Z | 208 | 577. | 1282. | 3929. | 243. | 680. | 1520. | 4708. |

^{*} With plutonium recycle beginning in 1977.

from the "Calvert Cliffs" decision, particularly the longer construction schedules and environmental report preparation. In other countries, the near-term reductions are due primarily to site approval difficulties. Most of these difficulties are expected to be overcome later so that the forecast ranges presented here for the year 2000 are not very different from the ones presented in WASH-1139(72).

The annual and cumulative separative work demands corresponding to each of these seven cases are shown in Table 2 beginning with 1973. These demands are shown for enrichment facilities operating at either 0.20% or 0.30% ²³⁵U tails assay. Corresponding requirements for enrichment plant feed in the form of UF, are shown in Table 3, and the corresponding total amounts of U₃O₈ which must be produced are shown in Table 4.

Most nuclear power plants are expected to be operated during the period of this forecast as base

loaded plants. All plants are assumed to operate at approximately a 75% capacity factor, except during the first three years of commercial operation when their operating time is assumed to be less to allow for a startup and break in period. After their fifteenth year of operation, they are projected to operate at lower capacity factors because of increasing age and newer base load plants. This results in an apparent average capacity factor for all nuclear plants of between 65% and 70% after 1975.

Demand data for fresh fuel fabrication, spent fuel reprocessing, and uranium conversion to UF, are provided. These are based on standard lead and delay times applicable to each phase of the fuel cycle.

Lists of operating nuclear plants and those under construction and planned or announced are given in Appendices C and D.

DOMESTIC FORECASTS

Domestic nuclear power growth is analyzed in both the near and long term. The near-term forecasts extend into the early 1980's and are controlled largely by decisions already made about individual power plants. The forecasts of the long-term, from the early 1980's to the end of the century, are based on social, economic, and technological factors which will be critical in determining future energy demands. Four forecast cases have been developed which represent a range of probable energy demands and nuclear energy contribution to the supply.

Near-Term Forecasts

For the period up to the early 1980's, the forecasts are based on data on known nuclear power plants which are operating, under construction, on order, planned, or announced. The four forecast cases discussed below are based on differing assessments of the success the industry will have in meeting the schedules for commercial operation of both nuclear and fossil power plants and on the demand for electrical energy.

Case A

This case presents the lowest forecast of nuclear capacity. The assumption is made that delays in bringing nuclear plants on line continue to plague the industry. The sources of delay are manifold including late equipment deliveries, construction delays, strikes, poor labor productivity and regulatory problems. It is not assumed that any particular source of delay is predominant or that any particular source is corrected, but rather that some of these sources of delay will remain.

The project time consists of about 2 years for planning and design, license application and environmental report preparation, 2 years for construction permit approval, and 6 years for construction and start-up. As shown in Table 5, Case A forecasts 85,000 MW of nuclear generating capacity to be on line at the end of 1980 out of a total electrical generating system capacity of 655,000 MW. By comparison, present utility schedules indicate about 124,000 MW of nuclear capacity on line by 1980. Case A forecasts 231,000 MW of nuclear capacity for 1985.

Table 5

| FORECASTS OF ENERGY CONSUM | | | | | | | IN THE | UNITED | STATES |
|--|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| | Case | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 |
| Energy Consumed, Million Btu per | | | | | , , | | | | 137 |
| Capita | Α | 247. | 329. | 357. | 378. | 401. | 429. | 462. | 499. |
| | В | 247. | 329. | 372. | 428. | 485. | 558. | 635. | 719. |
| | С | 247. | 329. | 376. | 434. | 497. | 569. | 650. | 737 |
| | D | 247. | 329. | 364. | 399. | 438. | 494. | 563. | 642. |
| | | | | | | | | 1.3 | J.2. |
| Fraction for Electricity Generation | A | .18 | . 24 | .29 | .33 | .37 | | .46 | .5 |
| | В | .18 | . 24 | .29 | .31 | .34 | .40 | .45 | .5 |
| .* | C | .18 | . 24 | . 29 | .34 | .38 | .43 | .49 | .5 |
| • | D | .18 | .24 | .29 | .32 | .36 | .41 | .46 | .5 |
| | . – | | | | .52 | | .41 | .40 | |
| Energy Consumed for Electricity Gen- | | | | | | | | | |
| eration, Million Btu per Capita | A | 44.2 | 80.3 | 105. | 125. | 148. | 180. | 215. | 253. |
| | В | 44.2 | 80.3 | 107. | 133. | 166. | 220. | 283. | 357. |
| | Ċ | 44.2 | 80.3 | 111. | 147. | 189. | 246. | | |
| | D | 44.2 | 80.3 | 107. | 129. | 156. | | 316. | 399. |
| | <i>D</i> | 77.2 | 60.5 | 107. | 129. | 130. | 201. | 257. | 324. |
| Apparent Capacity Factor | A) | | | | 1 | 1 | | . : | |
| | В | .49 | .52 | .50 | .49 | .50 | £1 | £1 | .5 |
| | c | 472 | . 32 | . 50 | .49 | . 30 | .51 | .51 | |
| | D | | | | | | 1 | | . ' |
| | D) | | | | * | 1, - | | | |
| leat Rate, Thousands Btu per kwh | A) | | | | | | | | |
| , and a por annual | В | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10 1 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| | $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{c} \\ \mathbf{c} \end{array} \right\}$ | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.6 |
| | D | | | | | | | | |
| | D) | | | | | | | | S |
| Total Electric Generating Capacity per | | | | • | | | , | | |
| Capita, kw per Capita | Α | .97 | 1.67 | 2.36 | 2 00 | 2 22 | 4 14 | 4.00 | e 0 |
| and the contract of the contra | В | .97 | | | 2.88 | 3.33 | 4.14 | 4.90 | 5.8 |
| | C | | 1.67 | 2.41 | 3.07 | 3.76 | 5.07 | 6.45 | 8.1 |
| | D - | .97 | 1.67 | 2.50 | 3.38 | 4.25 | 5.67 | 7.27 | 9.2 |
| | D | .97 | 1.67 | 2.41 | 2.99 | 3.52 | 4.62 | 5.85 | 7.4 |
| Total Electric Generating Capacity, | | | | | | | 1. 3 | | |
| Thousands of MW | A | 160 | 2.41 | 610 | 200 | 200 | | | |
| Thousands of MITT | A | 168. | 341. | 510. | 655. | 800. | 1040. | 1280. | 1575. |
| | В | 168. | 341. | 520. | 700. | 903. | 1275. | 1685. | 2220. |
| | C | 168. | 341. | 540. | 770. | 1020. | | 1900. | 2500. |
| | D | 168. | 341. | 520. | 680. | 865. | 1160. | 1530. | 2020. |
| Total Nuclear Generating Capacity, | | | | | | | 1 1 | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | • | | |
| Thousands of MW | A | .02 | 5.8 | 43.3 | 85.0 | 230.9 | 410. | 620. | 850. |
| | В | .02 | 5.8 | 47.3 | 102.1 | 260.0 | ·500. | 820. | 1200. |
| | C | .02 | 5.8 | 52.0 | 112.4 | 275.0 | 575. | 960. | 1400. |
| 4 | D | .02 | 5.8 | 47.3 | 102.1 | 250.0 | .475. | 760. | 1090. |

Case B

This case assumes that there will be some improvement over recent experiences in construction and regulation. Specifically, project times will average 8 years with about 15 months for planning and design, license application and environmental report preparation; 15 months for construction permit issuance; and about 5½ years for construction and start-up. Nuclear capacity would then be 102,100

MW in 1980 out of a total system capacity of 700,000 MW. In 1985, the nuclear capacity is forecast to be 260,000 MW.

Case C

This case assumes additional improvements in construction performance and regulatory processes. New legislation and rules would permit construction to begin prior to completion of the construction permit

application safety review. The site environmental review would be completely separated from the safety review. This presupposes that standardized plant designs would be used in the license application. The project time would be about 6 years with 1 year for design and planning, license application preparation and environmental review and 5 years for construction and start up with concurrent operating license review and approval. Under these assumptions, the nuclear capacity in 1980 would be 112,400 MW out of a total system capacity of 770,000 MW. The 1985 nuclear capacity is forecast to be 275,000 MW.

Case D

This case assumes a general reduction in the growth rate of electricity use which for the near-term means a reduction in non-essential and extravagant uses. The total electric generating capacity in 1980 is forecast to be 680,000 MW compared to 700,000 MW for Case B, with the same nuclear capacity of 102,100 MW and the same assumptions about nuclear project schedules as in Case B. The reduction in electricity production in the near-term is realized by reducing the use of oil and gas fired plants. The 1985 nuclear capacity is forecast to be 250,000 MW.

Long-Term Projections

The forecast beyond the early 1980's is based on assessments of possible changes in technologies and relative prices, structural changes in the economy and in relations with the rest of the world, as well as changes in the needs and desires of American society. It is not only that there will be more options open in the more distant future, but also that measures taken in the near-term will influence future results, especially in any specific energy area such as nuclear power.

Each of the near-term nuclear growth projections in Cases A through D, above, could be combined with various long-term results. The near-term problems in plant construction do not necessarily determine long-term programs or their ultimate degree of success. However, in order to calculate meaningful ranges of the possible implications of nuclear power, the near-term forecasts of low capacity have been tied to long-term forecasts of low demand; and high near-term capacities have been tied to high future demands. The yearly forecasts of the nuclear capacity for these cases are shown in Figure 1. and Table 6

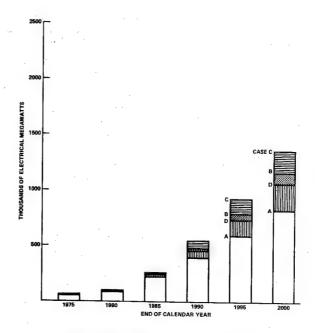


FIGURE 1. INSTALLED NUCLEAR CAPACITY, UNITED STATES

The forecasts of energy consumption and total generating capacity are shown by five year intervals in Table 5.

The long-term forecasts of nuclear power development start with assessments of population and economic growth, but separate cases are developed reflecting alternative paths of development in the energy sector. The population and economic projections are linked to a level of total energy resource consumption modified by such considerations as the effect of successful conservation measures, the potential for greater use of electricity in the economy, and the existence of energy resource supply constraints. These considerations have been examined in an analytical framework which facilitates a systematic examination of the patterns of energy use and energy supply.

The Census Bureau's "Series E" population projection was used as a basis for the energy and economic growth forecasts. This projection indicated that total U.S. population is expected to increase from 205 million in 1970, to 228 million in 1980, and 271 million by the year 2000. It assumes that net immigration will not exceed 400,000 persons annually, a figure in accord with recent experience and present immigration regulations, and furthermore that the fertility rate (births per female) will gradually decline to replacement level. The fertility

Table 6

FORECASTS OF U.S. NUCLEAR POWER GROWTH

(Thousands of Electrical Megawatts) *

| . | Cas | se A | Ca | se B | Cas | se C | Ca | se D |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Calendar Year | Additions | Cumulated | Additions | Cumulated | Additions | Cumulated | Additions | Cumulated |
| 1974 | 3.4 | 27.5 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 18.1 | 42.1 | 8.7 | 32.8 |
| 1975 | 15.9 | .43.3 | 14.5 | 47.3 | 9.8 | 52.0 | 14.5 | 47.3 |
| 1976 | 9.8 | 53.1 | 7.0 | 54.3 | 8.5 | 60.5 | 7.0 | 54.3 |
| 1977 | 7.4 | 60.5 | 7.0 | 61.3 | 4.9 | 65.4 | 7.0 | 61.3 |
| 1978 | 4.0 | 64.5 | 8.3 | 69.7 | 7.4 | 72.7 | 8.3 | 69.7 |
| 1979 | 7.9 | 71.7 | 11.8 | 80.7 | 14.6 | 86.5 | 11.8 | 80.7 |
| 1980 | 13.4 | 85.0 | 21.5 | 102.1 | 26.0 | 112.4 | 21.5 | 102.1 |
| 1981 | 29.2 | 114.2 | 32.2 | 134.3 | 32.0 | 144.4 | 24.9 | 127. |
| 1982 | 28.4 | 142.6 | 28.1 | 162.4 | 30.1 | 174.4 | 28. | 155. |
| 1983 | 31.2 | 173.8 | 25.8 | 188.2 | 34.6 | 209.0 | 29. | 184. |
| 1984 | 31.2 | 205.0 | 34.7 | 222.9 | 31. | 240. | 32. | 216. |
| 1985 | 25.9 | 230.9 | 37.1 | 260.0 | 35. | 275. | 34. | 250. |
| 1986 | 34.1 | 265. | 42. | 302. | 48. | 323. | 38. | 288. |
| 1987 | 35. | 300. | 43. | 345. | 57 . | 380. | 43. | 331. |
| 1988 | 35. | 335. | 48. | 393. | 60. | 440. | 44. | 375. |
| 1989 | 37. | 372. | 52. | 445. | 65. | 505. | 48. | 423. |
| 1990 | 38. | 410. | 55. | 500. | 70. | 575. | 52. | 475. |
| 1991 | 42. | 452. | 60. | 560. | 72. | 647. | 52. | 527. |
| 1992 | 43. | 495. | 61. | 621. | 74. | 721. | 56. | 583. |
| 1993 | 43. | 538. | 65. | 686. | 77. | 798. | 57. | 640. |
| 1994 | 42. | 580. | 66. | 752. | 80. | 878. | 60. | 700. |
| 1995 | 40. | 620. | 68. | 820. | 82. | 960. | 60. | 760. |
| 1996 | 45. | 665. | 69. | 889. | 85. | 1045. | 63. | 823. |
| 1997 | 46. | 711. | 74. | 963. | 87. | 1132. | 65. | 888. |
| 1998 | 48. | 759. | 75. | 1038. | 89. | 1221. | 65. | 953. |
| 1999 | 46. | 805. | . 80. | 1118. | 90. | 1311. | 67. | 1020. |
| 2000 | 45. | 850. | 82. | 1200. | 89. | 1400. | 70. | 1090. |

^{*} Rounding anomalies and plant retirements affect cumulated data.

rate has been decreasing steadily since the mid-1950's, suggesting that the latter assumption is not at variance with current trends. This projection implies that a stationary level of population would be reached in the absence of immigration in approximately 70 years.

Estimates of the size of the work force were made taking into account the recent trend toward greater female participation in the labor force and available information on the age-specific components of the total population projection. Combining the work force projection with the assumption that per employee productivity continues to increase at an annual rate of 2.6 percent, the average annual historic rate of growth over the last 25 years, resulted in a projection of economic growth as measured by the Gross National Product (GNP). Real GNP, that is GNP without taking account of inflation, was pro-

jected to increase at a compound rate of 3.9 percent annually in view of these expectations concerning population growth and productivity.

Total energy resource consumption and energy inputs to the electrical sector were related to GNP growth to serve as a basis for additional analysis. Case B represents a projection of energy growth which assumes a continuation of the past relationship between energy consumption and GNP, together with a further increase in the importance of electricity as a secondary energy source. On this basis total energy consumption was projected to increase at a 3.6 percent annual compound rate. Thus, while per capita energy use is expected to grow, this projection also implies that the declining long-term trend in energy inputs required to produce a dollar of output will continue. Furthermore, the projection indicates that the share of total primary energy required

Case B inherently assumes that factors historically important in shifting the pattern of energy use in favor of electricity will influence future demand. Electricity is expected to remain a useful, convenient, and inexpensive form of energy relative to available substitutes. Technological innovation will proceed so that the rate of introduction of devices, processes, and other end uses for electricity will not change from past experience.

On this basis the Case B forecast indicates that kilowatt-hour requirements will increase from 1.5 trillion in 1970 to some 10 trillion by the year 2000. Nuclear power is expected to satisfy 70 percent of the electricity demand by that year. The installed nuclear capacity projection resulting from these assumptions is 260,000 MWe in 1985 and 1,200,000 MWe by the year 2000.

The basic scheme for assessing the relationship between production and consumption was developed at Brookhaven National Laboratory. It is a network diagram which traces the energy flow from five energy supply sources—uranium, hydroelectric, coal, oil and gas—through the refining, transportation, and conversion phases to final consumption. Solar power, geothermal power, and other potential energy sources are not specifically included in the flow diagram because it is felt that too little information is currently available to assess the impacts of these sources. Furthermore, fourteen different categories define the total final demand, and for each demand category a utilizing device or devices are specified together with their respective efficiencies. Efficiencies are also specified in the conversion, transportation, and refining steps of supplying energy to the end uses. Figure 2 shows an example of this type of energy flow diagram.

In studying total energy consumption, a separate analysis was conducted of these fourteen major energy demand categories in the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation end-use sectors since it was not possible to develop these projections by directly relating them to elements of the Gross National Product. In addition, a supply analysis was undertaken to investigate the potential for providing adequate supplies to meet these energy requirements. The most important considerations addressed in these analyses are summarized in the following:

Supply

Demand

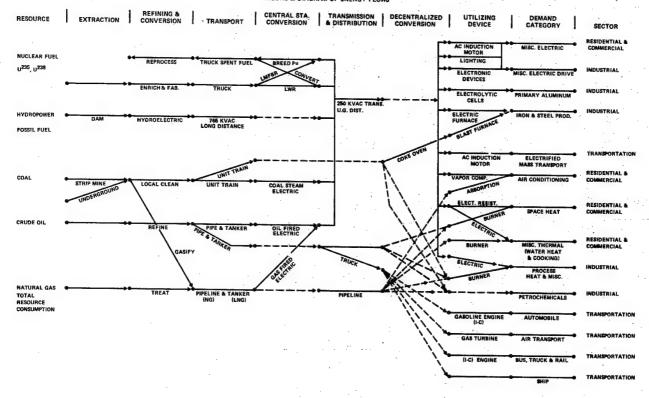
- Limits to continued growth of petroleum & natural gas supplies
- Limits on the use of petroleum & natural gas supplies for electrical production
- Relative contribution of strip & underground mining to coal supplies
- Greater substitution of electricity where technically feasible
- Use of synthetic gas from coal as a supplement to natural gas supplies

- Improvements in efficiency of end use devices
- Impact of conservation measures on final demand
- Expected increase in number of households
- Expected growth in transportation & changes in mode of travel
- Changes in the price of energy

Case C may be characterized as based on a continuation of the same general long-term historical trend in total energy consumption as Case B, but with a different means utilized to satisfy demand. In this case it is assumed that electricity will remain cheap relative to oil and natural gas, but that energy prices on the whole will not change significantly relative to other commodities. As a result, it is expected that a more rapid shift to electricity would occur where technically feasible. Specifically, it is assumed that all new housing added beyond 1977 are allelectric homes, that electricity is substituted for heating and cooling in the commercial sector and in certain industrial end-uses particularly for process heat, and further that electric vehicles and electric transportation constitute an important fraction of transportation needs by the end of the century.

As a consequence of these considerations, coal use for electric generation and for synthetic gas production is projected to expand significantly by 1985, but not to grow as rapidly in the following fifteen years, attaining a level slightly higher than that in Case B. Oil consumption is expected to decline in comparison to the Case B projection, especially in the latter years of the forecast, while electricity will increase in importance, supplying nearly 55 percent of total energy requirements. Nuclear power is projected to play a major role in generating electricity, reaching a total capacity of 275,000 MWe by 1985 and 1,400,000 MWe by the year 2000. About 11 trillion kilowatt hours are forecast to be generated in the year 2000 on the basis of Case C assumptions.

Case D considers the situation where total consumption of all forms of energy is reduced through conservation measures, but where these measures are not so stringent as to limit improvements in standard of living or economic development. In this view, all end use energy demands are met, but fewer energy resources are consumed because higher energy prices relative to other commodities cause industrial and



other energy consumers to improve the efficiency with which they use energy.

Efficiency improvements are expected to take place primarily in space heating and air-conditioning uses, in industrial process heating and steel making, as well as in both private and public transportation modes. Average increases of 10 percent in utilization efficiences for these end uses in 1985 and 20 percent for the year 2000 result in annual savings in total energy consumption of 10 percent per year compared with Case B. This is equivalent to an annual savings of 20 quadrillion Btu by the year 2000. These factors reduce electrical energy requirements as well as total energy consumption.

A slower rate of economic growth owing to a decreased emphasis on the production of goods, coupled with higher energy prices relative to other commodities characterizes Case A. Maximum efforts are made to conserve energy by increasing utilization efficiencies in all sectors including residential and commercial space heating and cooling, oil use for air and ground transportation, coal used in steel making, electrical use in aluminum production, and in industrial process heat applications. Actual reductions in demand also occur in several sectors, notably in

petrochemical requirements and process heat use, as a result of a slower rate of economic growth. High energy costs result in less demand for heating and cooling in homes through adjustments in temperature and expenditures for more household insulation. Internalization of pollution control costs, coupled with electric rate structure revisions to discourage peak use, are expected to affect electricity consumption. Similarly, the high energy costs assumed in this case will cause shifts away from inefficient transportation modes such as private vehicles and airplanes and increase the use of buses and railways.

This combination of factors reduces total energy consumption in the year 2000 by 30 percent from the projection in Case B. Only 7 trillion kilowatt-hours will be needed to meet electrical demand, and nuclear power is expected to supply some 70 percent of this requirement. The Case A projection is that 231,000 MW will be in operation by 1985, while 850,000 MWe will be installed by the year 2000.

The use of fuel to supply requirements for the electric and nonelectric components of energy demand as well as an overall summary of total future energy needs projected for each case is shown in

Table 7. This table indicates that total energy requirements for the cases considered range from 135 to 200 quadrillion Btu by the year 2000, the lower figure representing assumptions of both a slowdown in economic growth and increased efficiency of energy use and the higher figure assuming greater electrification of the economy, continued economic growth, and little change in the efficiency with which energy is utilized.

Assuming coal remains competitive with nuclear power in some areas of the country, while residual fuel oil use in power plants is limited by considerations of independence from foreign supply sources, the Case D projection is that 250,000 MWe of nuclear power will be installed by 1985, and this will increase to 1,090,000 MWe by 2000. About 9 trillion kilowatt-hours are forecast to be generated in 2000 on the basis of Case D assumptions.

Table 5 shows that the fraction of energy used for generating electricity in each of these cases con-

tinues the established trend toward increased electrification resulting in about one-half of the energy being for electricity in the year 2000. The highest energy consumption case, Case C, also projects the highest fraction of energy used for electricity generation.

Developing forecasts of total and nuclear electric generating capacity involves judgments and projections of the average time per year that plants are in operation and the rate at which the plants consume energy to generate electricity. The apparent system capacity factor, defined as the total electricity generated in a year divided by the electricity that could have been generated in a year (8,760 hours) by the capacity available at the end of the year, has remained constant at about 50 percent for several years and is expected to remain near that level for the rest of the century. The heat rate, or rate of energy consumption in the production of electricity, has been steadily dropping—from 10,700 Btu/kwh

Table 7

TOTAL ENERGY SUPPLY FOR U.S. FORECASTS

Quadrillion (1015) Btu

| • | | | | | - | , , | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---|
| | · 1, | 17 - | | Case A | A · | Case | В | Case | C | Cas | e D | |
| | 1973 | · - | 1985 | | 2000 | 1985 | 2000 | 1985 | 2000 | 1985 | 2000 | _ |
| ELECTRIC | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| OIL | 3.4 | | 6.2 | | 4.1 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 | |
| GAS | 3.9 | | 3.1 | 1 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | |
| COAL * | 8.7 | | 9.6 | | 10.6 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 10.5 | 13.8 | |
| NUCLEAR | 0.9 | | 13.2 | | 47.8 | 14.6 | 66.9 | 15.7 | 78.5 | 14.2 | 60.8 | |
| OTHER | 2.9 | : | 3.6 | | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 5.2 | |
| TOTAL | 19.8 | | 35.7 | | 68.8 | 39.9 | 96.8 | 45.3 | 108.9 | 37.4 | 87.9 | |
| NON-ELECTRIC | | | | | | | | | | * .* | | |
| OIL | 31.3 | | 31.5 | | 37.5 | 42.3 | 59.6 | 40.8 | 54.1 | 36.4 | 49.9 | |
| GAS | 19.7 | 3 | 19.3 | | 16.0 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 24.2 | |
| COAL* | 4.8 | | 9.7 | | 13.0 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 10.9 | 14.3 | 9.5 | 12.3 | |
| TOTAL | 55.8 | | 60.5 | | 66.5 | 76.7 | 98.2 | 74.1 | 90.7 | 67.4 | 86.4 | |
| SUMMARY | | | | | | | | * 1 | | | | |
| OIL | | : | | • | 1. | • | | | | | | |
| Domestic Imported | 22.2 12.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 34.7 | | 37.7 | | 41.6 | 48.7 | 67.9 | 48.0 | 62.4 | 42.5 | 56.4 | |
| GAS | 1 | | | ٠ | 100 | | | | | | | 7 |
| Natural | 23.6 | | 22.4 | | 17.0 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 25.8 | |
| Synthetic | -0- | у., | (2.1) | ; . | (4.1) | (2.2) | (4.5) | (2.8) | (4.3) | (2.1) | (4.1) | |
| TOTAL | 23.6 | | (24.5) | | (21.1) | (29.6) | (30.5) | (28.9) | (28.7) | (26.6) | (29.9) | |
| COAL * | 13.5 | 1 . 1 | 19.3 | | 23.6 | 22.3 | 28.9 | 26.0 | 29.1 | 20.0 | 26.1 | |
| NUCLEAR | 0.9 | | 13.2 | | 47.8 | 14.6 | 66.9 | 15.7 | 78.5 | 14.2 | 60.8 | |
| OTHER | 2.9 | ٠ | 3.6 | | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 5.2 | , |
| GRAND TOTAL | 75.6 | | 96.2 | | 135.3 | 116.6 | 195.0 | 119.4 | 199.6 | 104.8 | 174.3 | |

^{*} Includes coal used to provide synthetic gas

in 1960 to 10,500 Btu/kwh in 1970. This value will likely continue to decrease to about 9,600 Btu/kwh in 2000. These assumptions about the system capacity factor and about improvements in the efficiency of conversion of heat energy to electrical power were used to calculate electrical generating capacity requirements.

The results of such calculations are shown in Table 5. For example, in Case D, the electrical generating capacity including all types of sources increases from 680,000 MW (2.99 kw per capita) in 1980 to 2,020,000 MW (7.45 kw per capita) in 2000. The range of capacity in 1980 will be 655,000 to 770,000 MW, in 1985 it will be 800,000 to 1,020,000 MW, and in 2000 it will be 1,575,000 to 2,500,000 MW. The portion of this capacity that will be nuclear power plants will increase steadily to over 50 percent. As explained in the above assumptions, Cases B and C reflect heavier demands for nuclear plants than do Cases A and D. The range of installed capacity forecast for nuclear power in 1980 is 85,000 to 112,400 MW, and in 2000 it is 850,000 to 1,400,000 MW.

Reactor Types

The types of reactors that will comprise the nuclear capacity in the United States for the remainder of the century are light-water reactors (LWRs high-temperature gas-cooled reactors (HTGRs) and fast breeders (FBRs). The FBRs are expected to penetrate the nuclear market at the same percentage rate that LWRs penetrated the total thermal plant market beginning in 1967 (Figure 3). The demonstration breeder is expected to become operational in the early 1980's with commercial breeder introduction in about 1988; analyses were also made for commercial breeder introduction in 1993 and for no breeder introduction within the forecast period.

The HTGR is assumed to penetrate the nuclear market to the extent of about 10 percent of additions in the early 1980's, increasing to 15 percent of thermal reactor additions by the late 1980's, and remaining at that level for the rest of the century. While higher penetration is possible, insufficient information is available to predict it with confidence at this time. The remaining nuclear additions are expected to be LWRs, of which one-third are assumed to be boiling-water reactors, and two-thirds to be pressurized-water reactors.

The range of electric generating capacity expected for each reactor type is shown on Figure 4, as well as the range of total nuclear capacity with time. The light water reactors dominate the 1980 installed capacity. In 1990 LWR capacity will range from 372,000 to 512,000 MW and in 2000 from 644,000 to 1,020,000 MW.

The HTGR capacity in 1990 will range from 34,000 to 58,000 MW and in 2000 from 82,000

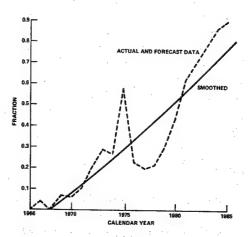


FIGURE 3. NUCLEAR ADDITIONS AS A FRACTION OF TOTAL THERMAL

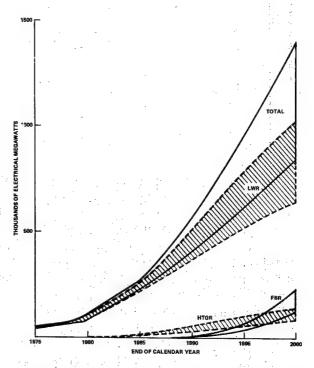


FIGURE 4. RANGE OF INSTALLED NUCLEAR CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE, UNITED STATES

Table 8A

NUCLEAR POWER CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE IN ELECTRICAL MEGAWATTS
United States, Case A (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| CAPACITY FACTOR, | PERCENT | 42 | 14 | 9 | 65 | 72 | 4 | 73 | 13 | 72 | 89 | 89 | 19 | 89 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 20 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 69 |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| E & | PE | | | , | | : | | | ٠. | | , | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | ٠. | | · | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠ | |
| | ۵ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0 | | ó | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | o- |
| CUMULATED | RETIRED | | 4 | 4 | • | * | 4 | 84 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 0.6 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 086 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 1130 |
| COM | ADDITIONS | 24100 | 27500 | 43400 | 53200 | 00909 | 64600 | 72500 | 85900 | 115100 | 143600 | 174800 | 205900 | 231800 | 265900 | 300900 | 335900 | 372900 | 410900 | 452900 | 495900 | 538900 | 580900 | 620900 | 965900 | 711900 | 159900 | 805900 | 850900 |
| | TOTAL | 24100 | 27500 | 43300 | 53100 | 60500 | 64500 | 71700 | 85000 | 114200 | 142600 | 173800 | 205000 | 230900 | 265000 | 300000 | 335000 | 372000 | 410000 | 452000 | 4.95000 | 538000 | 280000 | 620000 | 665000 | 711000 | 159000 | 805000 | 849800 |
| | FBR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 2200 | 2200 | 4400 | 7800 | 13100 | 00661 | 28300 | 37900 | 51100 | 00099 | 84000 | 103000 | 124000 |
| | NATURAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | OTHER | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BWR | 9500 | 10800 | 15500 | 17500 | 17500 | 19500 | 23300 | 29700 | 36600 | 47900 | 25000 | 64100 | 71900 | 81700 | 91000 | 99300 | 109800 | 119900 | 130800 | 141500 | 151800 | 161300 | 169900 | 178900 | 187700 | 196200 | 203900 | 210500 |
| | PWR | 13800 | 15500 | 26700 | 34500 | 41900 | 43900 | 48000 | 55000 | 76500 | 92 100 | 113500 | 133200 | 149700 | 169400 | 190100 | 210700 | 231700 | 252000 | 273800 | 295200 | 315700 | 334800 | 352000 | 370000 | 387600 | 404600 | 419900 | 433500 |
| | HTGR | 40 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 1100 | 2200 | 4900 | 7200 | 0006 | 13500 | 18400 | 22800 | 28400 | 33700 | 39500. | 45200 | 50600 | 55600 | 60200 | 65000 | 00969 | 74100 | 78200 | 81800 |
| | -CY- | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 9261 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 19.86 | 1987 | 19.88 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 9661 | 1661 | 1998 | 6661 | 2000 |

Table 8B

NUCLEAR POWER CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE IN ELECTRICAL MEGAWATTS
United States, Case B (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| CAPACITY FACTOR, PERCENT | 26 | . 24 | 09 | 70 | 73 | 42 | 73 | 72 | 69 | 19 | 68 | 28 | .09 | 89 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 10 | 2 | 70 | 10 | 20 | 69 | 69 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Q | , 0 | | 0 | | 0 | Ö | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | _ | | • | | • | | | _ | | | Ċ | _ | |
| CUMULATED ONS RETIRED | | 4 | * | 4 | 04 | 9 | 840 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 1130 |
| CUMU ADDITIONS | 24100 | 32800 | 47300 | 54300 | 61400 | 94100 | 81500 | 103000 | 135200 | 163300 | 189100 | 223800 | 260900 | 302900 | 345900 | 393900 | 445900 | 200900 | 260900 | 621900 | 686900 | 752900 | 820900 | 889900 | 006696 | 1038900 | 1118900 | 1201100 |
| TOTAL | 24100 | 32800 | 47300 | 54300 | 61300 | 00169 | 80700 | 102100 | 134300 | 162400 | 188200 | 222900 | 260000 | 302000 | 345000 | 393000 | 445000 | 200000 | 260000 | 621000 | 686000 | 752000 | 820000 | 889000 | 963000 | 1038000 | 1118000 | 1200000 |
| FBR | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 2200 | 2200 | 4400 | 9200 | 16700 | 27000 | 40200 | 56500 | 76800 | 100800 | 128800 | 161800 | 199800 |
| NATURAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ОТНЕВ | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BWR | 9500 | 14700 | 1,7500 | 17500 | 18300 | 22300 | 27300 | 33,200 | 43300 | 51400 | 61600 | 29700 | 19900 | 90700 | 102300 | 115200 | 129900 | 144800 | 160500 | 175600 | 191100 | 206100 | 220800 | 234600 | 248700 | 262000 | 275400 | 287700 |
| PWR | 3800 | 17000 | 28600 | 35700 | 41900 | 46300 | 53.100 | 67800 | 88300 | 106800 | 009617 | 145100 | 167700 | 192500 | 217800 | 244300 | 273800 | 303700 | 335000 | 365300 | 396300 | 426200 | 455500 | 483.100 | 511500 | 538100 | 564700 | 589800 |
| HTGR | 40 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 1100 | 2200 | 3800 | 6500 | 7700 | 12100 | 18400 | 24500 | 31300 | 39100 | 47000 | 55300 | 63300 | 71500 | 79500 | 87200 | 94500 | 102000 | 109100 | 116100 | 122800 |
| -CY- | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 9661 | 1997 | 1998 | 6661 | 2000 |

Table 9C

NUCLEAR POWER CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE IN ELECTRICAL MEGAWATTS United States, Case C (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| CAPACITY FACTOR. | PERCENT | 54 | 42 | 19 | 77 | 73 | 1.4 | 73 | 72 | 19 | 19 | 67 | 89 | 69 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 70 |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATED | RETIRED | 0 | 04 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 840 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 1130 |
| CUMULATED | ADDITIONS | 24100 | 42200 | 52000 | 60600 | 65400 | 72800 | 87400 | 113400 | 145300 | 175400 | 209900 | 240900 | 275900 | 323900 | 380900 | 440900 | 505900 | 575900 | 006249 | 721900 | 798900 | 878900 | 006096 | 1045900 | 1132900 | 1221900 | 1311900 | 1401100 |
| | TOTAL | 24100 | 42100 | 52000 | 60500 | 65400 | 72700 | 86500 | 112400 | 144400 | 174400 | 209000 | 240000 | 275000 | 323000 | 380000 | 440000 | 505000 | 575000 | 64 7000 | 721000 | 798000 | 878000 | 000096 | 1045000 | 1132000 | 1221000 | 1311000 | 1400000 |
| | FBR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 004 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 2200 | 2200 | 5200 | 11200 | 20200 | 32200 | 48200 | 68200 | 93200 | 121200 | 154200 | 191200 | 232200 |
| | NATURAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | OTHER | 800 | 900 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | BWR | 9500 | 16600 | 17500 | 17500 | 20300 | 24400 | 29700 | 34200 | 47000 | 55900 | 67500 | 74800 | 84700 | 98100 | 113400 | 129900 | 148300 | 167300 | 186000 | 204400 | 222800 | 241000 | 258500 | 275500 | 292300 | 308100 | 323100 | 336600 |
| | PWR | 13800 | 24400 | 33400 | 41900 | 43900 | 47 200 | 56500 | 76800 | 94800 | 114300 | 133500 | 154700 | 175500 | 203600 | 237100 | 270100 | 306900 | 344900 | 382300 | 419100 | 456000 | 492200 | 527400 | 561400 | 594800 | 626 500 | 656600 | 683900 |
| | HTGR | 40 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 1100 | 2200 | 3800 | 7600 | 10100 | 14400 | 20900 | 29100 | 37800 | 47500 | 57600 | 67500 | 77200 | 87000 | 96600 | 105900 | 114900 | 123700 | 132100 | 140100 | 147300 |
| | -CY- | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1661 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |

Table 8D

NUCLEAR POWER CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE IN ELECTRICAL MEGAWATTS United Status, Case D (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| CAPACITY FACTOR, PERCENT | 26 | 46 | 9 | 70 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 89 | 68 | 19 | 89 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 20 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 20 | 10 | 69 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| ٠, | | | | 1 | | | | | | . * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUMULATED ONS RETIRED | 0 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 840 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 630 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 630 | 026 | 930 | 930 | 930 | 630 | 1130 |
| CUMU ADDITIONS | 24100 | 32800 | 47300 | 54300 | 61400 | 00169 | 81500 | 103000 | 127900 | 155900 | 184900 | 216900 | 250900 | 288900 | 331900 | 375900 | 423900 | 475900 | 527900 | 583900 | 940900 | 100900 | 160900 | 823900 | 888900 | 953900 | 1020900 | 1091100 |
| TOTAL | 24100 | 32800 | 47300 | 54300 | 61300 | 69700 | 80700 | 102100 | 127000 | 155000 | 184000 | 216000 | 250000 | 288000 | 331000 | 375000 | 423000 | 475000 | 527000 | 583000 | 640000 | 700000 | 760000 | 823000 | 888000 | 953000 | 1020000 | 1090000 |
| FB R | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 2200 | 2200 | 4300 | 8500 | 15400 | 24400 | 36400 | 50800 | 69300 | 90300 | 114300 | 142300 | 174300 |
| NATURAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OTHER | .800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BWR | 9500 | 14700 | 17500 | 17500 | 18300 | 22300 | 27300 | 33200 | 42100 | 50300 | 59700 | 68300 | 77600 | 87300 | 98900 | 110600 | 124200 | 138300 | 151900 | 165800 | 179400 | 193000 | 205900 | 218500 | 231000 | 242600 | 253700 | 264300 |
| PWR | 13800 | 17000 | 28600 | 35700 | 41900 | 46300 | 53100 | 67800 | 82200 | 100500 | 117200 | 140600 | 161400 | 184000 | 209200 | 233500 | 260700 | 289000 | 316100 | 343900 | 371100 | 398300 | 424200 | 449400 | 474300 | 497500 | 219600 | 541300 |
| HTGR | 40 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 1100 | 2200 | 3800 | 6600 | 0099 | 10600 | 16300 | 22500 | 28700 | 35900 | 43300 | 50500 | 57900 | 65100 | 72300 | 79100 | 85800 | 22400 | 98500 | 104400 | 110100 |
| -C / - | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1861 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1661 | 1998 | 6661 | 2000 |

to 147,000 MW. The fast breeder capacity in 2000 is expected to range from 124,000 to 232,000 MW. The relative abundance of each reactor type in operation in the United States at the end of each year is presented in Tables 8A through D which describes the reactor mix under Cases A, B, C, and D. Note that these tables also give data on the overall capacity factor for all nuclear plants in operation each year.

Given its demonstrated fuel cost advantages, it is possible that nuclear power may be used for some nonelectricity generating applications such as direct process steam. This forecast does not explicitly recognize such applications and could, therefore, understate nuclear energy capacity toward the end of this century.

Comparison with Past AEC Forecasts

The present forecast is noticeably lower in the near-term for the United States than the forecast prepared a year ago, WASH-1139(72). This essentially represents a slippage; thus Case A is about a 20month slippage from last year's Most Likely Case: Cases B and D are about a 12-month slippage; and Case C is about an 8-month slippage. The near-term reduction results primarily from two causes, a general lengthening of nuclear project schedules and a slight reduction in the rate of growth of energy consumption. Many events occur between ordering a reactor and its start of operation, events whose impact on schedules have ogten been minimized in planning. These events include delays caused by late equipment delivery, labor stoppages, intervention regulatory complications and other causes Experience with these events has resulted in longer schedules for reactors now in the planning and construction stages. The previous forecast seriously overestimated the ability to respond to the new situation resulting from the "Calvert Cliffs" decision by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit Court on AEC's responsibilities under NEPA. That decision in the summer of 1971, contributed to a 17 month hiatus in the issuance of construction permits and a 14 month hiatus for full power operating licenses. In addition, the Commission's rules were amended in March 1972 to prohibit any site preparation or construction until after the issuance of a construction permit. Prior to this rule change, site preparation and certain preconstruction activities were permitted before construction permit issuance. The 1972 forecast was optimistic in that it expected environmental data collection and reports

to proceed on an earlier schedule than actually occurred and did not completely account for the longer construction time resulting from the new rules. However, even with the long period between the issuance of construction permits cited above, the average Regulatory staff review time has been reduced each year for the past several years.

The other factor reducing the near-term forecasts is a slight slowing of the rate of increase in energy consumption in the United States. The long-term forecasts assume that total energy consumption will grow less rapidly than it has historically, primarily because higher energy prices are expected to act as an incentive to consumers to conserve energy by improving their efficiency of energy utilization. Electrical energy demand similarly is not expected to increase as rapidly as it has in the past for the same reason, although it is projected to increase more rapidly than total energy use because of its convenience and its substitutability for other forms of energy. The penetration of nuclear reactors into the total market for generating capacity is somewhat lower in the near term for this forecast than for previous ones. In the long term, however, the range of forecasts presented here is about the same as last year's forecast. Table 9 shows a comparison between this and several recent forecasts made by the AEC.

Table 9
COMPARISONS OF OFFICIAL AEC NUCLEAR
POWER FORECASTS

| | Installed in M | Capacity at | End of Cale | ndar Year watts |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Forecast Made in Year | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 2000 |
| 1962 1 | 16 | 40 | 100 | 734 |
| 1964 ² | 29 | 75 | | ,,, |
| 1966 ³ | 40 | 95 | | |
| 1967 4 | 61 | 145 | 255 | |
| 1970 5 | 59 | 150 | 300 | |
| 1971 6 | 57 | 151 | 306 | |
| 1972 ⁷ —Most Likely Case | 54 | 132 | 280 | 1200 |
| 1974 8-Case A | 43 | 85 | 231 | 850 |
| Case B | 47 | 102 | 260 | 1200 |
| Case C | 52 | 112 | 275 | 1400 |
| Case D | 47 | 102 | 250 | 1090 |

AEC Report to the President "Civilian Nuclear Power," December 1962.
 WASH-1055, "Estimated Growth of Civilian Nuclear Power," March 1965.

³ AEC Press Releases—S-20-66, June 7, 1966, and S-23-66, September 8, 1966.

WASH-1084, "Forecast of Growth of Nuclear Power," December 1967.
WASH-1139, "Forecast of Growth of Nuclear Power," January 1971.

⁶ WASH-1139 (Rev. I), "The Growth of Nuclear Power, 1972–1985," December 1971.

⁷ WASH-1139(72), "Nuclear Power, 1973-2000," December 1972.

⁸ The present forecast.

FOREIGN FORECASTS

The United States has considerable interaction with other countries in civilian nuclear matters, particularly in the areas of enrichment services, reactor technology and components. Therefore, forecasts covering the rest of the world have been prepared as an aid in defining these possible markets.

Three forecasts of foreign nuclear capacity have been prepared and are labeled Cases X, Y, and Z. They are shown in Table 10 and Figure 5. By the end of 1980, the total nuclear capacity in other countries, is expected to be betwen 113,000 MW and 157,000 MW; between 290,000 MW and 420,000 MW in 1985; 640,000 MW to 900,000 MW through 1990; and to range between 1,600,000 MW and 2,550,000 MW through 2000. The present near-term forecast for foreign countries is slightly lower than the previous forecast. This is because some nations are finding it increasingly difficult to find acceptable sites for nuclear power plants. It is assumed that these difficulties will be overcome eventually, and nuclear power for the longer term is expected to exceed the estimates of last year's foreign forecast.

The forecasts of foreign nuclear capacity have been derived by use of a methodology that is similar in some but not all respects to that described for the United States. The method has been applied to 30

major foreign nations including the USSR and the People's Republic of China, and it has been applied to the world as a whole. Known plants are listed in Appendix D.

In the near term, the forecast cases are based on data about known nuclear power plants which are operating, under construction, on order, planned, or announced. The three cases reflect different assessments of the likelihood of meeting the announced schedules for commercial operation.

In the long term, the foreign forecast cases are based on a continuation of near-term trends together with extrapolations of the trends in total energy consumption, patterns of use, and electrical generating capacity additions. As in the methodology for domestic cases, extrapolations of the trends in fraction of energy used for electricity, apparent capacity factor, and heat rates were made. Together with analyses, extrapolations of trends in total energy consumption and population were used to arrive at estimates of total electric generating capacity additions as well as those additions expected to be nuclear.

Cases X, Y, and Z make up the nuclear forecast for all of the world except the United States.

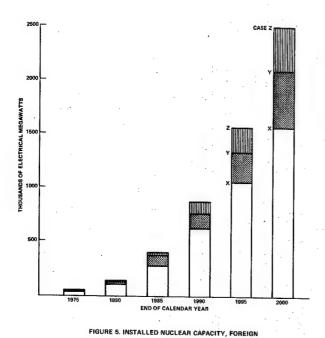
Table 10

FORCASTS OF FOREIGN NUCLEAR CAPACITY*

(Thousands of Electrical Megawatts)

| Calendar | Ca | se X | Ca | se Y | Cas | e Z |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Year | Additions | Cumulated | Additions | Cumulated | Additions | Cumulated |
| 1974 | 3.2 | 26.7 | 10.1 | 33.6 | 10.1 | • |
| 1975 | 11.7 | 38.4 | 11.1 | 44.7 | | 34.8 |
| 1076 | | | | | 11.7 | 46.6 |
| 1976 | 8.6 | 46.9 | 9.9 | 54.6 | 15.4 | 62.0 |
| 1977 | 15.4 | 62.3 | 20.5 | 75.2 | 19.8 | 81.8 |
| 1978 | 18.4 | 80.7 | 19.2 | 94.3 | 17.4 | 99.2 |
| 1979 | 17.1 | 97.8 | 13.8 | 108.0 | 25.2 | 124.4 |
| 1980 | 14.8 | 112.6 | 32.3 | 140.3 | 33.0 | 157.4 |
| 1981 | 30.7 | 143.2 | 41.2 | 181.5 | | |
| 1982 | 40. | 183. | 44. | | 46.5 | 203.9 |
| 1983 | 41. | 224. | 55. | 226. | 45. | 249. |
| 1984 | 30. | 254. | 53. | 281. | 50. | 299. |
| 1985 | 36. | 290. | | 333. | [,] 56. | 355. |
| | 30. | 290. | 53. | 387. | 65. | 420. |
| 1986 | 5 0. | 340. | 57. | 444. | 7 6. | 496. |
| 1987 | 60. | 400. | 72. | 516. | 85. | 581. |
| 1988 | 7 0. | 470. | 79. | 595. | 97. | 678. |
| 1989 | 85. | 555. | 87. | 682. | 107. | 785. |
| 1990 | 85. | 640. | 98. | 780. | 115. | 900. |
| 1991 | 85. | | | | | 900. |
| 1992 | | 725. | 96. | 876. | 120. | 1020. |
| 1993 | 85. | 810. | 110. | 986. | 130. | 1150. |
| 1993 | 90. | 900. | 116. | 1102. | 140. | 1290. |
| 1994 | 90. | 990. | 126. | 1228. | 150. | 1440. |
| 1333 | 90. | 1080. | 138. | 1367. | 160. | 1600 |
| 1996 | 95. | 1175. | 140. | 1506. | 170. | 1770. |
| 1997 | 100. | 1275. | 150. | 1657. | 180. | 1950. |
| 1998 | 106. | 1380. | 156. | 1812. | 191. | 2140. |
| 1999 | 110. | 1490. | 153. | 1965. | 200. | |
| 2000 | 110. | 1600. | 165. | | | 2340. |
| 2000 | 110. | 1000. | 165. | 2130. | 210. | 2550. |

^{*} Rounding anomalies and plant retirements affect cumulated data.



Case X which is the lowest assumes slippages in commercial operation dates owing to delays in equipment deliveries, construction, and licensing together with strikes and lower productivity rates. There will be some conservation of energy which will result in slower growth of demand for electricity. By the end of 1980 foreign nuclear power capacity will be 113,000 MW, by the end of 1985 it will be 290,000 MW, and by the end of 2000 it will be 1,600,000 MW.

Case Y is the medium case. It assumes some shortening of time delays prior to construction. The rate of growth of demand for electricity will continue as in the immediate past, and there will be some increase in demand for nuclear fueled power plants especially in Japan and West Germany. This Case projects 140,000 MW by the end of 1980; 387,000 MW by the end of 1985; and 2,130,000 by the end of 2000.

Case Z is the highest of the cases considered—157,000 MW by the end of 1980; 420,000 by the end of 1985; and 2,550,000 MW by the end of 2000. This Case is based on assumptions of substantial reduction in length of time required for approval and construction, shifts from other sources of energy to electricity, and greater demand for nuclear generation of electricity.

The FBR is expected to be introduced in other countries slightly earlier than in the United States. There are now existing or planned projects totaling nearly 6000 MW which are likely to come into commercial operation before 1986. Thereafter, the penetration of the FBR into the nuclear market is expected to occur at the same market-share rate as in the United States. For Case Y, over 13,000 MW will be in operation by the end of 1990 and about 395,000 MW (see Table 11 and Figure 6) by 2000.

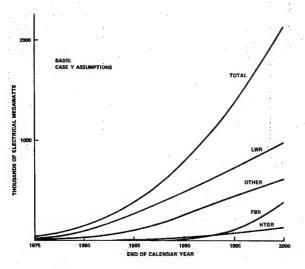


FIGURE 6. INSTALLED NUCLEAR CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE, FOREIGN

The HTGR is not expected to make a significant contribution before 1980, but is expected to capture about 10 percent of the non-breeder market by 1990 and to continue near that level of market penetration. The total HTGR capacity is expected to be 36,000 MW and 137,000 MW in 1990 and 2000, respectively, for Case Y. No HTGR additions are forecasted for the Centrally Planned Economies.¹

Natural-uranium fueled reactors are assumed to penetrate the total foreign market at a rate equal to the projected nuclear additions in Canada, plus the non-breeder additions in India. It is likely that the majority of the natural uranium reactors will be in these two nations. The assumption as used is an attempt to allow for the probabilities, tending to offset each other, that some natural-uranium fueled reactors will be built outside Canada and India and that not all the Canadian and Indian thermal reactors will be of this type. The Advanced Thermal Reactor is expected to constitute a varying fraction of Japanese additions during the 1980's and early 1990's. These reactors have a fuel cycle which is based on the use of natural uranium and selfgenerated plutonium and are included in the forecast of "other" reactors shown on Table 11. Light-water reactors are expected to comprise the remainder of the nuclear capacity additions for the rest of the century. Pressurized-water and boiling-water reactors are assumed to be built abroad in approximately equal numbers.

¹ For purposes of this study, Centrally Planned Economies are taken as Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Republic of Germany, Hungary, Peoples Republic of China, Poland, Romania and USSR.

Table 11

NUCLEAR POWER CAPACITY BY REACTOR TYPE IN ELECTRICAL MEGAWATTS Foreign, Case Y (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| | | | Foreign, C | ase Y (Plutonium | Foreign, Case Y (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor) | pacity factor) | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| HTGR | PWR | BWR | OTHER | NATURAL | FBR | TOTAL | CUMULATED ADDITIONS RE | ATED RETIRED | CAP FA | CAPACITY FACTOR, PERCENT |
| c | 5800 | 4500 | 1130 | 11200 | 870 | 23500 | 23500 | 0 | | 59 |
| c | 9400 | ം | 4300 | 11600 | 870 | 33600 | 33600 | 0 | | 99 |
| 0 | 20 | 0 | 7100 | 11600 | 1470 | 44700 | 44700 | 0 | | 65 |
| 0 | ĮΦ | 12000 | 10400 | 12900 | 1470 | 54600 | 54600 | 0 | | 69 |
| 300 | 30 | 89 | 12500 | 13600 | 1470 | 75200 | 75200 | Ö | | 68 |
| 300 | 37300 | 3 | 14500 | 14400 | 1470 | 94300 | 94300 | 0 | | 67 |
| 300 | 6 | 6 | 15500 | 1,6400 | 1470 | 108000 | 108000 | 0 | | 68 |
| 3100 | 78 | 0 | 20300 | 16400 | 2100 | 140300 | 140300 | 0 | | 68 |
| 4100 | 73200 | 0 | 25800 | 20200 | 4400 | 181500 | 181500 | 0 | | 99 |
| 5200 | ഴ | 29 | 32300 | 23100 | 4400 | 225500 | 225500 | Ó | | 65 |
| 5200 | 80 | 95900 | 42800 | 26800 | 4400 | 280900 | 280900 | 0 | | 65 |
| 5200 | 121300 | 50 | 54800 | 31800 | 2400 | 333400 | 333400 | 0 | | 99 |
| 7400 | 140000 | 60 | 68100 | 34800 | 2900 | 386900 | 386900 | 0 | | 67 |
| 11300 | 54 | 457 | 84200 | 41800 | 2900 | 443700 | 443700 | 0 | | 68 |
| 17300 | 175200 | 4 | 102700 | 49600 | 2900 | 515900 | 515900 | 0 | | . 68 |
| 21500 | 196400 | σJ | 122900 | 58600 | 9100 | 594700 | 594700 | 0 | | 68 |
| 28200 | 20 | 101 | 146400 | 68100 | 9100 | 681900 | 681900 | 0 | | 68 |
| 35900 | 45 | 357 | 170200 | 79100 | 13400 | 780000 | 780000 | 0 | | 68 |
| 44200 | 267300 | 257300 | 195600 | 00006 | 21600 | 875900 | 875900 | 0 | | 69 |
| 53200 | 92 | 822 | 221300 | 101600 | 35300 | 985700 | 285700 | 0 | | 69 |
| 62700 | 91 | 062 | 247400 | 115100 | 54700 | 1102200 | 1102200 | 0 | | 69 |
| 73600 | - | 311 | 274400 | 128200 | 80200 | 1228500 | 1228500 | 0 | ., | 69 |
| 84600 | 6870 | 86 | 299600 | 141600 | 113900 | 1366900 | 1366900 | 0 | | 69 |
| 95400 | 4 | 842 | 323900 | 154900 | 153700 | 1506200 | 1506400 | 200 | | 69 |
| 106500 | 420400 | نے | 348000 | 168900 | 202500 | 1656600 | 1656800 | 200 | | 69 |
| 117200 | 447000 | 2 | 368800 | 183100 | 258900 | 1811900 | 1812900 | 1000 | | 69 |
| 127700 | 469300 | 2 | 390100 | 196900 | 321900 | 1965000 | 1966000 | 1000 | | 69 |
| 136800 | 494100 | 4 | 409400 | 211100 | 394600 | 2130000 | 2131000 | 1000 | | 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

REACTOR AND FUEL CYCLE CHARACTERISTICS

For nearly all plants which will start operation before about 1979, enough specific information is available on design and expected operating characteristics to enable the fuel cycle to be represented separately for each reactor. For reactors which start at later times, generalized, or model, plant data have been used. The characteristics of these model plants are shown in Tables 12 and 13. The models used to represent plants starting after about 1980 include some improvements which seem to be reasonable but which remain to be demonstrated. The characteristics given are for reactors in the 800 to 1,200 MWe size range. Although a number of units scheduled to go into operation in many countries are of much smaller size and have somewhat different characteristics, the ones shown for the larger plants have been used. The error introduced by this simplification is small because only a small fraction of the total additions to capacity is involved and the characteristics are not greatly different in most cases. Where reactor types to be constructed in a country are unknown, it is assumed in this forecast that additions to capacity will be divided according to the reactor mix schedule discussed above.

Nuclear plants are assumed to operate for about 40 years at the capacity factors given below.

1st year of operation—40% 2nd year of operation—65% 3rd year of operation—65% 4th through 15th year of operation—75%

(or as defined by case assumptions)

16th and over—dropping linearly 2 percentage points per year to a minimum of 25%

The capacity factor is defined as the actual power produced during a period divided by the power that could have been produced had the reactor operated at full power level continuously throughout the period. Although a value of 80% is often used, analysis of actual nuclear and fossil plant experience

Table 12
THERMAL REACTOR CHARACTERISTICS 1

| | Boiling | Pressurized | High Temperature | Advs | Advanced Gas Reactor (British) | iritish) | Advanced | Heavy Water | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Water Reactor | Water Reactor | Gas-Cooled Reactor | Inner Core | | Outer Core | Reactor (Japanese) | Reactor (Canadian) | |
| Thermal Efficiency. % | 35 | 33 | 39 | | 42 | | 31 | J. | |
| Specific Power, MWth/MTU | 78 | 38 | 83 | | 13 | | 13 2 | 3 2 | |
| Initial Core, Average | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Irradiation Level, MWDth/MTU | 17000 | 22600 | 54500 | | 13000 | | 13700 | 0069 | |
| Fresh Fuel Assay, Wt% 235U | 2.03 | 2.26 | 93.15 | 1.46 | | 1.75 | 1.2 | .71 | |
| Spent Fuel Assay Wt% 235U | 98. | .74 | € | .75 | | 1.00 | .33 | .31 | |
| Fissile Pu Recovered, kg/MTU2 | 8.4 | 5.8 | € | | 2.5 | | 4.3 | 1.7 | |
| Feed Required, ST U ₃ O ₈ /MWe ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| at 0.3% Tails | . 581 | .498 | .456 | ٠. | .737 | | .577 | .199 | |
| at 0.2% Tails. | .494 | .422 | .367 | | .640 | | .516 | 199 | |
| Separative Work Required, SWU/MWe3 | | | | | | | | | |
| at 0.3% Tails. | 185 | 174 | 311 | ÷ | 188 | | 103 | 0 | |
| at 0.2% Tails. | 239 | 222 | 366 | v | 249 | | 142 | 0 | |
| Replacement Loadings (Annual rate at steady state and 75% plant factor.) | 75% plant facto | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Irradiation Level. MWD. /MTU | 27500 | 32600 | 00056 | | 20000 | | 20000 | 0090 | |
| Fresh Fuel Assav. Wt% 236U | 2.73 | 3.21 | 93.15 | 2.10 | | 2.54 | 71 | 71 | |
| Spent Fuel Assay, Wt% 285U | .84 | 06. | 3 | .59 | | 78 | 51. | 2 | |
| Fissile Pu Recovered, kg/MTU ² | 5.9 | 7.0 | Đ | | 4.0 | | 9 | 2.3 | |
| Feed Required, ST U,O ₈ /MWe ³ | | | | | | |) · | | |
| at 0.3% Tails | .179 | . 191 | .106 | | . 165 | | 9 | .125 | |
| at 0.2% Tails | .144 | .154 | .085 | | .133 | | ; | .125 | |
| Separative Work Required, SWU/MWe3 | | | | | | | | | |
| at 0.3% Tails | \$ | 94 | 73 | | 96 | | | 0 | |
| at 0.2% Tails. | 105 | 117 | 82 | | 68 | | | 0 | |
| Replacement Loadings (Annual rate with plutonium recycle? 75% plant factor) | :le.75% plant f | actor) | | | | .• | | | |
| Fissile Pu Recycled, kg/MWe | .163 | .167 | | | | | 67 | | |
| Fissile Pu Recovered, kg/MTU2:8 | 8.1 | 9.5 | | | | | 5.5 | | |
| Feed Required, ST U ₃ O ₈ /MWe ^{3,5} | | | | | • | | | | |
| at 0.3% Tails. | .148 | .158 | ٠ | | | | .072 | | |
| at 0.2% Tails | .121 | .129 | • | | | | .072 | | |
| Separative Work Required, SWU/MWe3 | | | | | | | | | |
| at 0.3% Tails. | 99 | 75 | | | | | 0 | | |
| at 0.2% Tails | 82 | 93 | | • | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ MWth: is thermal megawatts, MWe is net electrical megawatts, MWDth is thermal megawatt days, MTU is metric tons (thousand of kilograms) of uranium, and ST U₂O₁ is short tons of U₂O₁, yellowcake from an ore processing mill. One SWU is equivalent to one kg of separative work.

For replacement loadings, the required feed and separative work are net, in that they allow for the use of

uranium recovered from spent fuel. Allowance is made for fabrication and reprocessing losses.

' All appent fuel and fissile production (primarily 340)) are recycled on a self generated basis. Only one re-

cycle of 24tU is assumed.

Includes natural uranium to be spiked with plutonium; 0,0087 ST UsOs/MWe for BWR and 0,0067 for

6 Self sustaining plutonium recycle is implicit in the design of this reactor.

? Plutonium available for recycle ratchets up each pass because not all of the plutonium charged is burned. Therefore, more plutonium is recovered from mixed oxide fuel than from standard uranium fuel and this increment increases with each cycle (3-6 years per cycle) requiring several passes to reach steady state. The data shown represent conditions for the 1980's when most reactors will be discharging fuel which has only seen

8 Average for all fuel discharged with full recycle of self-generated plutonium. For mixed oxide fuel (natural U spiked with self-generated plutonium) the spent fuel from BWRs contains 15.1 kg Pu per MTU and from PWRs, 18.7.

Table 13

FAST BREEDER REACTOR CHARACTERISTICS (75% Capacity Factor)

| | Early Oxide | Advanced Oxide |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Net Electrical Output (MWe) | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total Thermal Power (MW _{th}) Core Axial Blanket Radial Blanket | 2,500 2,289 25 186 | 2,500 2,232 22 246 |
| Initial Reactor Inventory (Kilograms) Core Uranium Core Fissile Plutonium Axial Blanket Uranium Radial Blanket Uranium | 12,910 1,860 6,400 25,700 | 10,080 1,320 5,330 19,400 |
| Average Discharge Exposure (MWDt/MT Charged) Core Axial Blanket Radial Blanket | 2 000 | 110,000 2,000 17,000 |
| Breeding Ratio | 1.15 | 1.25 |
| Compound Doubling Time (Years) | 19.6 | 8.8 |

suggests that a lower capacity factor is usually achieved. A gradual buildup to 75% and later reduction has been assumed for most cases considered here. It has also been assumed that the fuel management practices of reactor operators will be such that reactors without on line refueling capability will be refueled on an annual basis but that a varying fraction of the core may be replaced at each reload, the fraction depending on the capacity factor for the preceding period. The data shown on Tables 12 and 13 are those that apply to operation at a 75% factor.

The fuel cycle lead times which are used in this analysis are shown on Table 14. For the typical enriched-uranium reactor, one quarter-year is required for conversion of refined U₃O₈ to UF₆, one quarter for enrichment, one for fabrication (two quarters for the fabrication of the larger quantities of first cores) and one for shipping and pre-loading inventories. An additional two quarters are allowed for pre-operational testing and startup.

When material is discharged from reactors, it is assumed to spend two quarter-years in cooling basins and one in reprocessing facilities. An additional quarter is allowed for converting the recovered uranium to UF, and shipping it to an enrichment facility. Plutonium is considered available for fabrication

three quarters after discharge. Because two quarters are required for fabrication, shipping and pre-loading inventories and because only self-generated plutonium recycle is assumed, the majority of the plutonium produced for recycle remains out of the reactor until the second annual reload following discharge.

For natural-uranium fueled reactors, the times assumed for the parts of the fuel cycle are similar to those assumed for enriched-uranium fueled reactors except that no time is allowed for the enrichment step. Uranium must thus be available from the refinery only 5 quarters before commercial operation. The plutonium from these reactors is assumed not to be recycled and the discharged material may be of sufficient value to warrant reprocessing only when FBR demands cause an increase in the value of the contained plutonium. Despite the uncertainty in this timing, the material from the natural-uranium fueled reactors is included in the tables as part of reprocessing loads after the normal cooling period. The plutonium thus appears in industry inventories as though it had been recovered at that time.

The material requirements shown throughout this report are based on the conservative assumption that

Table 14

FUEL CYCLE LEAD TIMES
(Quarter Years)

| | FBR | Natural U Reactors | Enriched U Reactors |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. U ₃ O ₈ procurement to enriched | | | |
| U withdrawal | 0 . | 0 | 2 |
| 2. Enrichment | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. a. Enriched U withdrawal for first cores to commercial | | | |
| operation | 5ª | 5° | 5 |
| b. Enriched U withdrawal for | | | |
| reloads to charging | 2 ^b | 2 ^d | 2 |
| 4. a. Fabrication—first cores | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| b. Fabrication—reloads | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. Discharge to reprocessing | 2 | 2e | 2 |
| 6. Discharge to return of spent fuel as enriched fuel to fabrica- | | | , , |
| tion | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| 7. Discharge to return of Pu | 3 | 3∘ | 3 |
| | | | |

^{*} Depleted U withdrawal for first cores to commercial operation.

b Depleted U withdrawal for reloads to charging.

U₃O₈ procurement to commercial operation.

^d U₃O₈ procurement to charging.

Minimum time. Reprocessing may not occur until plutonium is needed for utilization in FBRs.

1 percent of the material fabricated is not recoverable. Where data are available, allowance is also made for the cold scrap generated during fabrication. Similarly it is assumed that 1.3 percent of the uranium and 1 percent of the plutonium are not recovered during reprocessing of irradiated fuel.

It is assumed that the plutonium to be recycled will be mixed with natural uranium and fabricated

into fuel pins which are separated from those containing enriched uranium. This should result in lower fabrication costs than would be the case if plutonium were mixed throughout the fuel. To calculate the savings in feed and separative work to be gained from recycle, plutonium has been assumed to replace ²³⁵U in reload fuel at a rate of 0.8 gram ²³⁵U per gram of fissile plutonium originally charged.

SEPARATIVE WORK, FEED, AND URANIUM REQUIREMENTS

One of the most important uses of a forecast of nuclear power growth is in planning for the various supporting facilities and production requirements implied by the forecast. The separative work, feed, and uranium requirements implied by these forecasts are given in Tables 15, 16, and 18. Figures 7 through 9 give graphic illustrations of these effects for the combinations of Case D for the United States and Case Y for foreign countries. The reactor characteristics used to arrive at these separative work and feed requirements are those discussed above. After spent fuel is reprocessed, the uranium at or above 0.40% ²³⁵U is assumed to be converted to UF₆ and fed to the enrichment plants for reenrichment. The annual separative work demand for each of the four domestic and three foreign cases is shown in Table 15 and the cumulative demand in Figure 7 for the combination of U.S. Case D and foreign Case Y. Cases D and Y take into account fixed commitment contracts for enrichment services which have to be made with the USAEC.

The demand in 1980 in the United States is expected to range from 11.3 to 14.2 million SWU¹. In 1990 the demand will range from 36 to 53 million SWU, and in 2000 the demand might range from 57 to 97 million SWU. The demand in foreign countries could range from 13 to 18 million SWU in 1980. In 1990 the demand might range from 53 to 74 million SWU, and in 2000 the range extends from 94 to 163 million SWU. These demands are calculated as of the time of shipment of enriched UF₆ from the enrichment plants operating at a tails assay of 0.30% ²³⁵U. The demands at other tails assays are shown in the tables of Appendix B.

The natural-uranium feeds necessary to support these levels of enrichment activity are shown in Table 16 and Figure 8. The 1980 requirements for the United States range from 21,000 to 27,000

¹ One separative work unit (SWU) is equivalent to one kg of separative work.

Table 15

ANNUAL SEPARATIVE WORK DEMAND
(Millions of SWU, 75% Capacity Factor, Pu Recycle)

| | | Enric | hment Pla | nt Tails A | ssay = 0. | 20% | | | Enrich | ment Plai | nt Tails As | ssay = 0.3 | 30% | |
|------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|
| _ : | | United Sta | ates Cases | | Fo | reign Case | 5 . | τ | Jnited Sta | tes Cases | | F | oreign Cas | es |
| Calendar Year | A | В | С | D | Х | Y | Z | A | В | C | D | X | Y | z |
| 1974 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| 1975 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| 1976 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | .8.5 | 11.1 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 8.7 |
| 1977 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 |
| 1978 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 14.8 | 16.7 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 13.2 |
| 1979 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 13.3 | . 11.7 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 13.6 | 12.5 |
| 1980 | 14.3 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 22.6 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 14.1 | 17.8 |
| 1981 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 22.6 | 25.7 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 17.8 | 20.2 |
| 1982 | 18.8 | 21.5 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 27.9 | 29.8 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 23.5 |
| 1983 | 22.8 | 24.7 | 25.9 | 21.2 | 22.6 | 32.3 | 36.4 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 17.8 | 25.4 | 28.7 |
| 1984 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 30.4 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 36.8 | 42.6 | 19.2 | 22.8 | 24.2 | 19.8 | 23.5 | 29.1 | 33.6 |
| 1985 | 28.8 | 33.1 | 35.7 | 30.8 | 34.8 | 42.9 | 49.6 | 23.0 | 26.4 | 28.5 | 24.6 | 27.5 | 33.9 | 39.1 |
| 1986 | 31.2 | 36.5 | 41.1 | 35.1 | 38.7 | 49.7 | 57.7 | 24.9 | 29.1 | 32.9 | 28.1 | 30.5 | 39.2 | 45.5 |
| 1987 | 34.2 | 41.3 | 47.6 | 38.5 | 46.3 | 55.7 | 66.9 | 27.4 | 33.1 | 38.1 | 30.8 | 36.6 | 43.9 | 52.8 |
| 1988 | 38.4 | 46.3 | 53.5 | 44.1 | 55.6 | 64.3 | 76.7 | 30.7 | 37.1 | 42.8 | 35.4 | 44.0 | 50.8 | 60.6 |
| 1989 | 41.1 | 51.8 | 59.8 | 49.0 | 60.2 | 71.0 | 84.9 | 32.9 | 41.5 | 47.9 | 39.3 | 47.6 | 56.0 | 67.1 |
| 1990 | 45.2 | 57.4 | 66.6 | 53.2 | 66.7 | 76.9 | 93.7 | 36.3 | 46.0 | 53.4 | 42.7 | 52.8 | 60.7 | 74.1 |
| 1991 | 49.0 | 62.4 | 72.9 | 58.4 | 71.6 | 85.0 | 102.9 | 39.3 | 50.1 | 58.5 | 46.9 | 56.7 | 67.2 | 81.4 |
| 1992 | 51.8 | 68.2 | 79.5 | 62.9 | 77.2 | 91.1 | 111.9 | 41.6 | 54.7 | 63.8 | 50.5 | 61.1 | 72.0 | 88.5 |
| 1993 | 54.7 | 73.5 | 86.7 | 68.0 | 81.9 | 99.3 | 124.5 | 43.9 | 59.0 | 69.6 | 54.6 | 64.9 | 78.5 | 98.5 |
| 1994 | 57.9 | 78.5 | 92.6 | 72.3 | 91.4 | 111.8 | 141.1 | 46.5 | 63.1 | 74.4 | 58.1 | 72.4 | 88.3 | 111.6 |
| 1995 | 61.4 | 84.0 | 99.1 | 77.3 | 98.3 | 122.7 | 153.0 | 49.4 | 67.5 | 79.6 | 62.1 | 77.8 | 96.9 | 121.1 |
| 1996 | 64.3 | 89.6 | 105.7 | 81.9 | 103.9 | 132.6 | 164.8 | 51.7 | 72.0 | 84.9 | 65.8 | 82.2 | 104.8 | 130.4 |
| 1997 | 67.4 | 94.2 | 110.7 | 85.8 | 109.8 | 139.6 | 176.6 | 54.2 | 75.7 | 89.0 | 68.9 | 86.8 | 110.3 | 139.8 |
| 1998 | 68.6 | 98.6 | 114.7 | 89.0 | 113.5 | 144.2 | 184.7 | 55.1 | 79.3 | - 92,3 | 71.6 | 89.7 | 114.0 | 146.2 |
| 1999 | 69. | 101.3 | 117.9 | 91.1 | 115.5 | 150.2 | 194.0 | 55.9 | 81.5 | 94.9 | 73.3 | 91.2 | 118.6 | 153.6 |
| 2000 | 71.4 | 104.4 | 121.0 | 93.6 | 118.6 | 153.3 | 205.9 | 57.4 | 84.0 | 97.4 | 75.3 | 93.6 | 121.1 | 163.0 |

metric tons of uranium (MTU) and for foreign countries range from 25,000 to 37,000 MTU. The 1990 requirements for the United States and foreign countries will range from 60,000 to 90,000 and 99,000 to 140,000 MTU, respectively. The requirements in the year 2000 are expected to range between 91,000 and 155,000 MTU in the United States and between 168,000 and 290,000 MTU in foreign countries.

Although the requirements for feed and separative work mentioned above are expected to be needed in the times mentioned, it is unlikely that the total burden will be borne by facilities in the United States. It is assumed that the United States will supply most of the foreign requirements for separative work during the 1970's and early 1980's, but a lesser fraction of the new foreign requirements by the end

of the century. The foreign capability, if the total demand is to be satisfied, is expected to approach the levels indicated in Appendix A. The four schedules of foreign supply of enriching services discussed in Appendix A provide a range of expectations. The demands for separative work to be done in United States facilities are shown in Table 17.

The total world-wide uranium demand for all reactors is shown in Table 18 and in Figure 9 for Cases D and Y only. About a million short tons of U₃O₈ (STU₃O₈) will be required through 1985, and another million tons will be needed through 1990. The total world-wide requirements by the end of the century are expected to exceed 6 million tons of U₃O₈.

The amounts of uranium, in the form of U₃O₈, shown in Table 18 and Figure 9, include the amounts

Table 16

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT PLANT NATURAL-URANIUM FEED REQUIREMENTS
(Thousands of MTU, 75% Capacity Factor, Pu Recycle)

| | | Enri | chment Pla | nt Tails | Assay = (| 0.20% | , | | Enri | chment Pl | lant Tails . | Assay = (| .30% | |
|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Calendar | | United S | tates Cases | | F | oreign Ca | ses | | United St | ates Cases | 5 | 1 | oreign Ca | ses |
| Year | A | В | C | D | X | Y | Z | A | В | С | D | X | Y | z |
| 1974 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 6,6 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 |
| 1975 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 11.1 - |
| 1976 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 17.6 |
| 1977 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 14.3 |
| 1978 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 16.8 | 14.9 | 23.9 | 26.7 |
| 1979 | 15.4 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 18.7 | 17.3 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 17.9 | 26.0 | 24.3 |
| 1980 | 17.8 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 23.9 | 30.6 | 21.4 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 24.6 | 28.6 | 36.6 |
| 1981 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 22.8 | 25.7 | 24.4 | 29.7 | 34.3 | 24.8 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 31.0 | 29.3 | 35.7 | 41.1 |
| 1982 | 22.6 | 25.4 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 29.2 | 36.9 | 39.2 | 27.3 | 30.8 | 35.3 | 33.3 | 35.1 | 44.3 | 47.1 |
| 1983 | 26.9 | 29.2 | 30.0 | 24.2 | 28.7 | 42.8 | 47.8 | 32.6 | 35.4 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 34.6 | 51.3 | 57.4 |
| 1984 | 27.7 | 32.8 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 37.6 | 47.1 | 55.4 | 33.7 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 33.6 | 45.3 | 56.7 | 66.5 |
| 1985 | 33.0 | 38.1 | 41.1 | 34.8 | 44.2 | 54.9 | 64.1 | 40.2 | 46.3 | 50.0 | 42.4 | 53.2 | 66.1 | 77.1 |
| 1986 | 35.3 | 41.5 | 47.0 | 39.9 | 48.8 | 63.0 | 73.9 | 43.0 | 50.6 | 57.2 | 48.6 | 58.8 | 75.9 | 89.0 |
| 1987 | 38.1 | 46.4 | 54.2 | 42.9 | 58.5 | 70.5 | 85.4 | 46.6 | 56.6 | 65.9 | 52.4 | 70.5 | 85.1 | 102.9 |
| 1988 | 42.6 | 51.7 | 60.4 | 49.4 | 70.0 | 80.8 | 96.8 | 52.0 | 63.1 | 73.5 | 60.3 | 84.4 | 97.6 | 116.8 |
| 1989 | 45.0 | 57.6 | 66.8 | 54.5 | 74.6 | 88.4 | 106.1 | 55.0 | 70.2 | 81.5 | 66.5 | 90.1 | 106.8 | 128.2 |
| 1990 | 49.3 | 63.4 | 74.1 | 58.5 | 81.8 | 94.9 | 115.5 | 60.4 | 77.5 | 90.4 | 71.5 | 98.9 | 114.9 | 139.8 |
| 1991 | 53.3 | 68.4 | 80.3 | 63.9 | 86.5 | 104.1 | 125.6 | 65.2 | 83.6 | 98.1 | 78.2 | 104.9 | 126,1 | 152.2 |
| 1992 | 55.8 | 74.4 | 86.8 | 68.4 | 92.4 | 110.6 | 134.9 | 68.5 | 91.0 | 106.2 | 83.7 | 112.3 | 134.3 | 163.8 |
| 1993 | 58.4 | 79.7 | 94.3 | 73.5 | 97.5 | 119.5 | 149.0 | 71.7 | 97.6 | 115.4 | 90.1 | 118.6 | 145.3 | 181.1 |
| 1994 | 61.7 | 84.6 | 99.9 | 77.7 | 108.6 | 134.4 | 168.7 | 75.8 | 103.7 | 122.4 | 95.3 | 132.1 | 163.4 | 205.1 |
| 1995 | 65.2 | 90.1 | 106.3 | 82.8 | 116.5 | 147.0 | 182.0 | 80.1 | 110.5 | 130.4 | 101.6 | 141.9 | 178.9 | 221.5 |
| 1996 | 67.9 | 95.7 | 113.0 | 87.2 | 122.7 | 158.1 | 194.9 | 83.5 | 117.4 | 138.6 | 107.1 | 149.5 | 192.5 | 237.3 |
| 1997 | 71.1 | 100.1 | 117.6 | 90.8 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 207.6 | 87.4 | 122.9 | 144.4 | 111.6 | 157.9 | 201.5 | 253.1 |
| 1998 | 71.7 | 104.4 | 120.9 | 93.8 | 133.4 | 169.2 | 215.1 | 88.3 | 128.3 | 148.7 | 115.4 | 162.8 | 206.6 | 262.6 |
| 1999 | 72.0 | 106.4 | 123.4 | 95.3 | 135.3 | 175.5 | 224.7 | 88.8 | 130.9 | 151.9 | 117.4 | 165.4 | 214.5 | 274.7 |
| 2000 | 73.8 | 109.0 | 125.7 | 97.2 | 137.1 | 176.5 | 236.6 | 91.0 | 134.2 | 154.9 | 119.8 | 168.0 | 216.3 | 289.6 |

required to provide both the enrichment feed and the natural uranium needed for plutonium recycle fuel and natural-uranium fueled reactors. The 1980 requirements for the United States range from 30,000 to 38,000 short tons of U₃O₈, and in foreign countries the range is from 39,000 to 55,000 STU₃O₈. The 1990 requirements range from 84,000 to 125,000 STU₃O₈ and from 142,000 to 202,000 STU₃O₈ in the United States and other countries, respectively. The ranges of requirements for the year 2000 will have increased to 119,000 to 203,000 STU₃O₈ and 234,000 to 400,000 STU₃O₈.

Additional Enrichment Capacity

The timing of additional enrichment capacity in the United States is a matter of serious concern. The time at which additional capacity is needed, beyond the capacity of the present three plants with the planned improvements (Cascade Improvement Program and Cascade Uprating Program), is a function of several factors. Among these factors are the U.S. nuclear power capacity, the foreign nuclear capacity which contracts with the U.S. for enriching services, the extent of plutonium recycle, the capacity factor of the nuclear plants, and the rate of breeder introduction.

Significant shifts in one or more of these variables can dramatically affect the date at which new enriching capacity is required. For example, the range of the timing of this need is from 1982 to 1990. The earlier date will follow from high U.S. and foreign nuclear power with low foreign enriching capability. The latter date follows from low nuclear growth with high foreign enriching capability. If plutonium is not recycled, the demand for enriching services

will be higher, hence additional capacity will be needed earlier in the period. The same is true for high nuclear power plant capacity factors. The reverse is true for low capacity factors and early breeder introduction.

In addition, the supply planning of the existing U.S. enrichment plants must be taken into account including the timing of improvements and capacity uprating, power supplies obtained, operating tails assay, stockpile reserves, etc. Changes in these variables in combination can affect the date of new capacity need by two or three years.

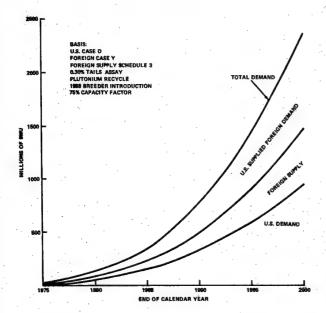


FIGURE 7. CUMULATIVE WORLD. WIDE SEPARATIVE WORK DEMANE

Table 17

SAMPLE DEMAND ON UNITED STATES
ENRICHMENT FACILITIES ¹

(Millions of SWU, 0.30% Tails Assay)

| Colondo | M 5 11 C, 0.30 /6 Tai | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Calendar Year | Annual | Cumulated |
| 1973 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 74 | 5,600 | 11,600 |
| 75 | 10,200 | 21,800 |
| 76 | 10,300 | 32,100 |
| 77 | 12,400 | 44,400 |
| 78 | 16,600 | 61,200 |
| 79 | 18,300 | 79,300 |
| 1980 | 20,200 | 99,600 |
| 81 | 23,300 | 122,800 |
| 82 | 27,000 | 149,900 |
| 83 | 27,100 | 177,000 |
| 84 | 30,500 | 207,500 |
| 85 | 36,900 | 244,400 |
| 86 | 42,400 | 286,700 |
| 87 | 45,800 | 322,500 |
| 88 | 52,700 | 385,200 |
| 89 | 58,600 | 443,900 |
| 1990 | 63,400 | 507,200 |
| 91 | 70,200 | 577,400 |
| 92 | 76,300 | 653,600 |
| 93 | 82,700 | 736,400 |
| 94 | 89,900 | 826,200 |
| 95 | 96,500 | 922,800 |
| 96 | 102,700 | 1,025,400 |
| 97 | 107,800 | 1,133,200 |
| 98 | 111,400 | 1,244,600 |
| 99 | 115,300 | 1,359,900 |
| 2000 | 117,600 | 1,477,600 |

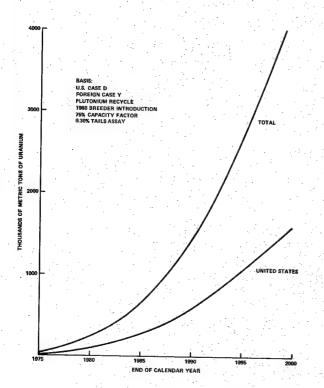
¹ Basis for this sample is United States Case D and Foreign CaseY, plutonium recycle, 75% reactor capacity factor, and assuming Foreign Enrichment Supply

| | | Enric | hment Pla | nt Tails A | ssay = 0. | 20% | | | Enric | hment Pla | nt Tails A | ssay = 0. | 30% | |
|----------|------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------|------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Calendar | | United St | ates Cases | | Fo | reign Case | es | U | Inited Stat | es Cases | • | F | oreign Ca | ies |
| Year | A | В | C | D | X | Y | Z | A | В | C | D | X | Y | Z |
| 1974 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 16.6 | 15.9 |
| 1975 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 22.0 |
| 1976 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 17.6 | 19.6 | 20.7 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 20.4 | 22.7 | 24.2 |
| 1977 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 20.1 | 25.4 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 18.7 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 23.4 | 29.7 | 30.3 |
| 1978 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 21.7 | 19.8 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 31.6 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 25.0 | 36.5 | 37.1 |
| 1979 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 26.3 | 25.2 | 27.0 | 33.5 | 37.6 | 26.3 | 29.1 | 31.6 | 30.4 | 31.7 | 39.4 | 44.1 |
| 1980 | 25.2 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 31.5 | 33.3 | 39.6 | 46.6 | 30.3 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 46.5 | 54.9 |

Table 18

ANNUAL URANIUM DEMAND —Continued (Thousands of STU₃O₈, 75% Capacity Factor, Pu Recycle)

| | | En | richment] | Plant Tails | s Assay = | 0.20% | | | En | richment l | Plant Tails | Assay = | 0.30% | |
|----------|------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Calendar | | United | States Ca | ses | | Foreign C | ases | | United S | tates Case | 28 | | Foreign (| Cases |
| Year | A | . В | C | . D | X | Y | Z | A | В | С | D | x | Y | Z |
| : | | | | ÷ | | | | ** 1 | 1 | No. | | | | |
| 1981 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 39.3 | 48.1 | 53.0 | 34.2 | 37.3 | 41.3 | 42.2 | 46.4 | 56.8 | 62.5 |
| 1982 | 32.7 | 36.1 | 39.1 | 34.3 | 42.7 | 57.1 | 61.9 | | 43.7 | 47.4 | 41.5 | 50.4 | 67.4 | 73.2 |
| 1983 | 36.2 | 41.1 | 43.1 | 34.4 | 48.3 | 64.4 | 72.8 | 43.9 | 49.7 | 52.3 | 41.9 | 57.1 | 76.2 | 86.3 |
| 1985 | 40.3 | 47.0 | 50.6 | 41.5 | 58.8 | 72.6 | 83.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 61.2 | 50.5 | 69.7 | 86.1 | 99.5 |
| 1985 | 45.5 | 52.9 | 58.5 | 49.8 | 66.4 | 84.2 | 97.5 | 55.2 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 60.4 | 78.7 | 99.9 | 115.7 |
| 1986 | 48.9 | 58.5 | 67.2 | 55.2 | 76.4 | 95.3 | 111.5 | 59.4 | 71.1 | 81.4 | 67.0 | 90.7 | 113.2 | 132.7 |
| 1987 | 53.8 | 65.3 | 76.1 | 61.6 | 90.6 | 108.1 | 127.5 | 65.4 | 79.3 | 92.3 | 74.8 | 107.7 | 128.4 | |
| 1988 | 58.6 | 72.8 | 84.6 | 69.3 | 101.7 | 121.1 | 142.0 | 71.2 | 88.5 | 102.7 | 84.2 | 121.2 | 144.0 | 169.3 |
| 1989 | 62.9 | 80.5 | 93.6 | 75.2 | 110.1 | 131.9 | 155.2 | 76.7 | 97.9 | 113.7 | 91.5 | 131.4 | 156.9 | 185.4 |
| 1990 | 68.5 | 87.6 | 102.4 | 81.5 | 118.7 | 143.6 | 169.3 | 83.5 | 106.6 | 124.6 | 99.3 | 141.8 | 171.0 | 202.4 |
| 1991 | 72.8 | 94.8 | 110.8 | 88.0 | 126.6 | 155.6 | 183.5 | 88.8 | 115.6 | 135.0 | 107.2 | 151.5 | 185.3 | 219.6 |
| 1992 | 76.3 | 102.2 | 119.9 | 94.3 | 135.0 | 167.8 | 200.5 | 93.1 | 124.7 | 146.2 | 115.0 | 161.6 | 200.0 | 240.2 |
| 1993 | 80.1 | 108.9 | 128.4 | 100.4 | 146.7 | 185.5 | 223.3 | 97.9 | 132.9 | 156.8 | 122.6 | 175.8 | 221.1 | 267.9 |
| 1994 | 84.6 | 115.7 | 136.3 | 106.4 | 158.7 | 203.5 | 244.0 | 103.4 | 141.3 | 166.6 | 130.0 | 190.5 | 243.1 | 293.4 |
| 1995 | 88.6 | 122.8 | 144.7 | 112.5 | 168.2 | 219.4 | 262.0 | 108.4 | 150.2 | 177.0 | 137.7 | 202.1 | 262.4 | 315.3 |
| 1996 | 92.4 | 129.2 | 151.9 | 117.7 | 177.5 | 232.5 | 279.6 | 113.1 | 158.1 | 186.0 | 144.1 | 213.4 | 278.4 | 336.8 |
| 1997 | 94.8 | 134.7 | 157.1 | 122.0 | 185.2 | 241.7 | 293.8 | | 165.1 | 192.6 | 149.5 | 222.8 | 289.5 | 354.2 |
| 1998 | 95.6 | 138.9 | 161.1 | 123.1 | 190.2 | 250.4 | 306.8 | | 170.4 | | 153.4 | 228.9 | 300.1 | 370.1 |
| 1999 | 97.2 | 142.2 | 164.6 | 127.6 | 194.5 | 257.8 | 322.7 | 119.4 | | 202.1 | 156.6 | 234.1 | 309.0 | 389.6 |
| 2000 | 97.0 | 142.7 | 164.8 | 127.6 | 194.0 | 258.7 | 330.6 | | 175.4 | 202.7 | 156.9 | 233.9 | 310.6 | 399.9 |
| | | | | 100 | | 2 1 2 | * | | | | | , | | |





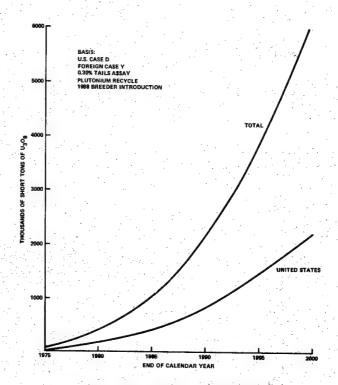


FIGURE 9, CUMULATIVE WORLD-WIDE URANIUM DEMAND

PLUTONIUM PRODUCTION AND AVAILABILITY

Tables 19 and 20 show, for the United States and for other nations, the annual and cumulated fissile plutonium recovery and use, for Case D in the United States and Case Y in other countries, at 75% capacity factor. The first part of each table shows the amounts of plutonium which are expected to be recovered from light water reactors, and from breeder and other reactors each year. The plutonium shown as recovered is shown as of the time it returns from a reprocessing facility, some 3 quarters of a year after discharge from the reactor. The cumulative amount recovered is also shown. The second part of each table shows the amounts of plutonium used for recycle, for breeder fuel, and for other uses. The cumulative amounts used are also shown. The difference in the cumulative amount recovered and cumulative amount used is shown as the inventory of plutonium at the end of each year. In 1980, in the United States, 10,300 kg (forecast range 10,200 to 11,500) of fissile plutonium will be recovered from LWRs and 7,900 kg (forecast range 7300 to 8300) will be drawn for fabrication into recycle fuel. By the year 2000, 132,000 kg (forecast range 111,000 to 164,000) will be recovered from LWR discharges, 97,000 kg (forecast range 71,000 to 131,000) from

FBR discharges. There will be 59,000 kg (forecast range 59,000 to 68,000) being used for recycle and 164,000 kg (forecast range from 116,000 to 219,000) being used for FBR fuel.

Plutonium recycle is initiated in LWRs in 1977 by inserting 25% of the plutonium available at that time at each LWR. Graphite reactors in Communist countries are also treated in this fashion. This method is comparable to the more likely scenario where 25% of the plants would decide and be licensed to recycle plutonium, however, it avoids the necessity of deciding which specific plants elect to recycle. The fraction recycled is increased to half in 1978, three-fourths in 1979 and one in 1980. Recycle is continued at the maximum rate until priority uses, principally as breeder fuel, reduce the supply available for recycle. Needs are anticipated up to six years in advance and the recycle fraction is adjusted so that plutonium will be available as needed for breeders. For example, in a case combining Case D for U.S. and Y for other countries. all at 75% capacity factor, most LWR and graphite reactor plutonium is available for recycle until late 1980's when breeders are introduced worldwide. By the year 2000 nearly half of the U.S. generated

Table 19

FISSILE PLUTONIUM RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION, KILOGRAMS United States, Case D (Putonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| | YEAR-END INVENTORY | • | • | 3 (| 220 | 1570 | 2800 | 3400 | 4500 | 4100 | 4300 | 6500 | 0006 | 11200 | 13200 | 17600 | 21100 | 26700 | 33300 | 40000 | 41000 | 53700 | 61100 | 90569 | 76800 | 85900 | 00456 | 102000 | 111200 | 117700 | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | CUMULATED | 0 | • | 9 | 91 | 1060 | 2000 | 13000 | 22500 | 32800 | 44800 | 29700 | 78500 | 101500 | 130000 | 161200 | 200400 | 243100 | 291500 | 348000 | 412300 | 486400 | 572000 | 669500 | 782700 | 911200 | 1059100 | 1231900 | 1426300 | 1649600 | |
| | TOTAL | c | | > | 16 | 1060 | 3900 | 8000 | 9500 | . 00801 | 12000 | 14900 | 18800 | 23100 | 28500 | 31200 | 39200 | 42700 | 48400 | 26400 | 64300 | 74200 | 85600 | 97500 | 113200 | 128500 | 147900 | 172800 | 194400 | 223300 | |
| UTILIZATION | OTHER | c | | • | 16 | 989 | 1500 | 1690 | 2100 | 2400 | 2400 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| Þ | BREEDER FUEL | · · | | > | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3400 | 820 | 7200 | 11400 | 18000 | 25500 | 36200 | 48800 | 65400 | 82400 | 103400 | 123800 | 137400 | 164300 | |
| | LWR RECYCLE | C | • | 0 | • | 380 | 2400 | 6300 | 7400 | 1900 | 9700 | 14900 | 18800 | 23100 | 28500 | 31200 | 35800 | 41900 | 41200 | 45000 | 46300 | 48700 | 49400 | 48700 | 47800 | 46100 | 44600 | 49000 | 57000 | 29000 | |
| | CUMULATED | c | • | 0 | 230 | 2600 | 7800 | 16400 | 26600 | 36900 | 49100 | 66200 | 87500 | 112800 | 143200 | 178800 | 221600 | 269900 | 324800 | 388000 | 459200 | 540100 | 633100 | 739000 | 859500 | 997100 | 1154500 | 1334000 | 1537500 | 1767300 | |
| | TOTAL | • | > | 0 | 230 | 2400 | 5200 | 8600 | 10200 | 10300 | 12200 | 17000 | 21300 | 25300 | 30400 | 35600 | 42800 | 48300 | 54900 | 63200 | 71200 | 80900 | 92900 | 105900 | 120500 | 137600 | 157400 | 179500 | 203500 | 229800 | |
| RECOVERY | NATURAL AND OTHER | • | > | 0 | 0 | c | | | c | | | C | 0 | c | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | c | ć | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0, | |
| | BREEDER | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | · c | · c | , c | | · c | | c | . 0 | | c | c | | 860 | 1480 | 3000 | 9099 | 11800 | 19400 | 20400 | 42000 | 57600 | 76100 | 97400 | |
| | BM1 | | o | 0 | 230 | 2600 | 2000 | 0020 | 10200 | 10300 | 12200 | 17000 | 21300 | 25300 | 30400 | 35600 | 42800 | 48300 | 26900 | 62300 | 69800 | 77900 | 86300 | 00176 | 101100 | 108200 | 115500 | 121900 | 127400 | 132400 | |
| | ا خ ا | | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 24.0 | 070 | 070 | 040 | 100 | 080 | 083 | 700 | 985 | 986 | 087 | 088 | 080 | 066 | 001 | 000 | 200 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 007 | 800 | 000 | 000 | |

2 °F

FISSILE PLUTONIUM RECOVERY AND UTILIZATION, KILOGRAMS Foreign, Case Y (Putonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| | YEAR-END | MAENION | 2600 | 4700 | 1700 | 0066 | 14200 | 20400 | 23300 | 29200 | 38400 | 48300 | 58400 | 73500 | 88500 | 105000 | 118000 | 134300 | 142800 | 145900 | 140700 | 122100 | 88500 | 15400 | 82300 | 90100 | 96700 | 00666 | 106600 | 00626 |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 11 | 1280 | 1940 | 3300 | 5800 | 11400 | 22700 | 33400 | 43900 | 58500 | 19400 | 103500 | 134900 | 173300 | 224000 | 280600 | 356000 | .009644 | 567400 | 715900 | 006006 | 1091601 | 1293700 | 1533700 | 1821100 | 2164600 | 2556900 | 3€19900 |
| | TOTAL | TOMAN | 11 | 1270 | 099 | 1380 | 2500 | 2600 | 11300 | 10700 | 10500 | 14500 | 21000 | 24100 | 31400 | 38300 | 50700 | 26600 | 75400 | 93600 | 117800 | 148500 | 185000 | 190700 | 202100 | 240000 | 287400 | 343500 | 392300 | 463000 |
| UTILIZATION | OTHER | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 143 | 1090 | 750 | 1150 | 200 | 096 | 1440 | 1670 | 2900 | 2900 | 4500 | 6300 | 7800 | 0066 | 11800 | 14900 | 18300 | 15300 | 12300 | 11900 | 12600 | 15200 | 18700 | 20700 |
| 5 | BREEDER | | 11 | 1270 | 099 | 1020 | 1240 | 1180 | 4300 | 3800 | 2100 | 3000 | 6200 | 3600 | 4400 | 4800 | 10800 | 7900 | 17800 | 26500 | 40200 | 58500 | 80900 | 112300 | 145600 | 188600 | 235200 | 278900 | 311700 | 373500 |
| | LWR | nec i che | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 1100 | 3300 | 6300 | 5700 | 1900 | 10500 | 13300 | 18700 | 24100 | 30600 | 35300 | 42500 | 49800 | 57100 | 65800 | 75100 | 85800 | 63200 | 44300 | 39500 | 39600 | 00+64 | 61900 | 68800 |
| | Oliver ATED | | 2600 | 0009 | 0096 | 13300 | 20000 | 31900 | 46100 | 62600 | 82300 | 106800 | 137800 | 177100 | 223500 | 278200 | 341900 | 414900 | 498800 | 595500 | 708100 | 838000 | 989400 | 1166900 | 1376000 | 1623900 | 1917900 | 2264500 | 2663400 | 3117700 |
| | TOTAL | | 2600 | 3400 | 3600 | 3600 | 6800 | 11800 | 14200 | 16500 | 19700 | 24500 | 31100 | 39200 | 46400 | 54700 | 63700 | 73000 | 83900 | 96700 | 112600 | 129900 | 151400 | 177500 | 209100 | 247900 | 294000 | 346700 | 398900 | 454300 |
| RECOVERY | NATURAL AND OTUED | | 2400 | 3100 | 2500 | 1980 | 3600 | 6000 | 96600 | 6500 | 7400 | 8100 | 8700 | 10400 | 10800 | 12900 | 15300 | 17500 | 20700 | 23800 | 28300 | 33400 | 38400 | 43900 | 49300 | 25900 | 62500. | 00069 | 73200 | 17300 |
| | 9303399 | n contract of the contract of | 12 | 12 | 580 | 810 | 1110 | 1380 | 1310 | 1390 | 1390 | 2200 | 3300 | 3800 | 4000 | 4800 | 2400 | 5400 | 5500 | 7000 | 8500 | 11400 | 18200 | 28600 | 44500 | 65800 | 00686 | 128800 | 1,70600 | 220100 |
| | 9 | | 172 | 280 | 530 | 078 | 2000 | 4400 | 6300 | 8600 | 11000 | 14200 | 19000 | 25100 | 31700 | 37000 | 43100 | 50100 | 57700 | · 00659 | 75800 | 85100 | 00646 | 105000 | 115300 | 126100 | 137600 | 149000 | 155100 | 156900 |
| | Ş | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |

plutonium is available for recycle. In other nations the figure is about one-third. This indicates that plutonium should be plentiful and will not limit breeder growth. In addition, plutonium recycle may be expected to reduce worldwide needs for separative work and uranium by 7% to 8% from now to the end of the century. It is apparent that their is sufficient plutonium available to support additional breeders or to minimize the impact should breeder performance not measure up to current expectations.

FABRICATION, CONVERSION, AND REPROCESSING DEMANDS

The characteristics of reactors given above and the total capacity forecasts, together with the fuel cycle parameters also discussed, lead to an estimate of the expected demand for fuel fabrication, conversion of uranium to UF₆ for cascade feed, and chemical reprocessing of spent fuel. Results are given in Table 21 for the U.S. Case D and in Table 22 for other countries Case. Y. The calculations have been performed on a quarter-year basis. The LWR mixed-oxide data are plutonium recycle fuel and are considered to be natural uranium spiked with plutonium. The HTGR fissile and fertile demands are for highly enriched uranium and for thorium. The cores and axial blankets for fast reactors are shown as FBR

mixed oxides in the tables; the FBR radial blankets consist exclusively of depleted uranium.

Conversion to UF₆ is based on the assumption that the material to be fed to the cascades will consist partly of natural uranium entering the fuel cycle and partly of recovered material from spent fuel. The latter material is nearly all at enrichment assays ranging from 0.7 to 1.0 percent ²²⁵U.

Reprocessing is assumed to occur in the third quarter following discharge from the reactor. Breeder cores and blankets are not treated separately because they are partially mixed in reprocessing and are similar in character at the reprocessing stage.

| | CONVERSION TO UF | CONVERSION TO UF | | | FR | FRESH FUEL FABRICATION LOAD IN METRIC TONS OF HEAVY METAL | CATION LOAD | | | S Z | PENT FUEL REM | SPENT FUEL REPROCESSING LOAD IN METRIC TONS OF HEAVY METAL | |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----|----------|-------|--|-------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|---|-------|
| ŧ | NATURAL IPANIM | RECOVERED | N. | 5 | MIXED | HTGR | HTGR | FBR | FBR | LWR | HTGR | HTGR | FBI |
| <u> </u> | | | 5 | 7 | CANDE | TISSILE | | OXIDE | BLANKE | OXIDE | FISSILE | FERTILE | Ö |
| 1973 | 9009 | 4 | | 640 | 0 | • | • | 0 | c | • | | C | |
| 1974 | 0069 | 0 | | .390. | 0 | Ó | ~ | Ö | 6 | | | • | |
| 1975 | 11100 | 05 | | . 770 | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | 250 | | , ,, | |
| 1976 | 11000 | 780 | | 1740 | 01 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 930 | | | |
| 1977 | 13300 | 1150 | | 004 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1310 | | | |
| 1978 | 19600 | 1570 | | 3000 | 178 | 0 | ~ | 0 | Ö | 1710 | | | |
| 1979 | 22200 | 1780 | | 0061 | 270 | | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1660 | • 6 | | |
| 1980 | 29600 | 1680 | 4 | 900 | 280 | ~ | 41 | • | - | 1740 | • | | |
| 1981 | 32300 | 2000 | un. | 009 | 310 | m | 09 | 0 | 0 | 2300 | • | . ~ | |
| 1982 | 28000 | 2700 | • | 000 | 460 | • | 116 | ~ | 8 | 3000 | · c | | |
| 1983 | 31400 | 3200 | | 200 | 610 | m | 4 | m | 1 149 | 3700 | | | |
| 1984 | 34000 | 3600 | 10 | 006 | 750 | 01 | 181 | m | i m | 4300 | ~ | 20 | |
| 1985 | 43 500 | 4300 | _ | 100 | 006 | 14 | 260 | 4 | i en | 4800 | | | |
| 1986 | 49300 | 2000 | | 700 | 1010 | 17 | 290 | 4 | m | 5600 | 2 | 6.4 | |
| 1987 | 53800 | 2600 | 6 | 300 | 1180 | 20 | 330 | 42 | 51 | 6200 | i en | 29 | • |
| 1988 | 61700 | 6200 | 01 | 400 | 1350 | 25 | 004 | 14 | 12 | 7000 | • | 96 | • |
| 1989 | 67100 | 2000 | 11 | 500 | 1410 | 52 | 450 | 75 | 86 | 8 100 | , ru | 131 | |
| 0661 | 73200 | 7800 | 12 | 300 | 1520 | 33 | 964 | 128 | 147 | 8900 | _ | 170 | 2 |
| 1661 | 29900 | 8600 | 13 | 300 | 1560 | 3.8 | 540 | 200 | 230 | 0066 | 0 | 210 | i eri |
| 1992 | 84.900 | 0056 | 14 | 300 | 1630 | 4.2 | 290 | 290 | 320 | 11000 | 11 | 260 | 3 |
| 1993 | 91400 | 10300 | 15 | 300 | 1680 | 24 | 049 | 410 | 450 | 11900 | 13 | 310 | 130 |
| 1661 | 97300 | 11200 | 16 | 100 | 1660 | 51 | 089 | 550 | 290 | 13000 | 1.5 | 350 | 23(|
| 1995 | 102500 | 12200 | 17 | 200 | 1640 | 95 | 720 | 740 | 190 | 14000 | 17 | 400 | 36(|
| 9661 | 108200 | 13100 | 18 | 200 | 1600 | 55 | 770 | 930 | 970 | 14900 | 18 | 450 | 54(|
| 1661 | 113000 | 14000 | 18 | 006 | 1530 | 63 | 800 | 1170 | 1190 | 15800 | 20 | 064 | 77(|
| 1998 | 115800 | 14800 | 61 | 009 | 1620 | . 67 | 830 | 1420 | 1430 | 16800 | 22 | 540 | 1050 |
| 6661 | 118200 | 15600 | 20 | 20100 | 1860 | 02 | 870 | 1570 | 1520 | 17500 | 42 | 580 | 1370 |
| 2000 | 120300 | 16400 | 20 | 400 | 1980 | 73 | 890 | 1870 | 1780 | 18300 | 56 | 620 | 1750 |

* Based on enrichment plant tails assay of $0.30\%^{235}$ U

Table 22

FUEL FABRICATION, CONVERSION AND REPROCESSING DEMAND Foreign, Case Y (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

Based on enrichment plant tails assay of $0.30\%^{235}\mathrm{U}$

SENSITIVITY ANALYSES

Several variations on the forecasts presented above were calculated to determine the sensitivity of various derived quantities to some of the assumptions underlying the basic forecast. These variations include enrichment tails assay, total installed nuclear capacity, mix of reactor types, plutonium recycle, and capacity factor. Separative work has been chosen as a sample parameter for discussion of sensitivities.

The effect of changing the assumed enrichment tails assay and total capacity forecast is shown in Figure 10. Operation of the enrichment facilities at various tails assays can almost exactly offset the effect of different forecasted capacities. Compared with the forecast of capacity as described by Case D and a tails assay of 0.30 percent ²³⁵U, virtually the same cumulative uranium enrichment requirements result if the low forecast, Case A, becomes an actuality and the cascades are operated at 0.20 percent tails assay or if the high capacity, of Case C, becomes actuality and the cascades are operated at 0.40 percent tails assay. This conclusion is valid during the entire century.

Figure 11 shows the effect on the separative work demand of varying operating capacity factors of reactors built under each set of assumptions. The uncertainty in the capacity forecast produces an un-

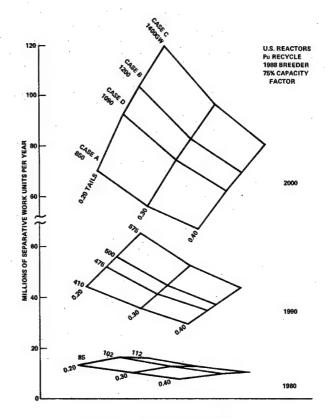


FIGURE 10. SENSITIVITY OF SEPARATIVE WORK DEMAND TO TAILS ASSAY AND INSTALLED NUCLEAR CAPACITY

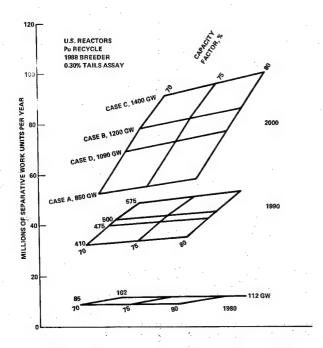


FIGURE 11. SENSITIVITY OF SEPARATIVE WORK DEMAND TO INSTALLED CAPACITY AND CAPACITY FACTOR

certainty in the annual separative work demand of over 25 percent, or about \pm 20 million SWU in the year 2000. The differences in reactor capacity factors (70 to 80%) produce an uncertainty in the demand for separtive work of less than about 5%, or about \pm 4 million SWU.

An additional variation that was investigated is plutonium recycle. As discussed earlier it was assumed that plutonium would be recycled on a self-generated basis beginning at relatively low rates in 1977 and would be slowly reduced in the late 1990's as breeder reactors begin to need the plutonium. An

alternative assumption is that plutonium is not recycled in thermal reactors. The effects of this assumption and the assumption of FBR introduction date on the separative work demand are shown in Figure 12. Plutonium recycle has the effect of delaying the cumulative demands by some 6 to 10 months. Delaying the FBR from 1988 to 1993 has the effect of increasing the annual demands by some 10 to 16 million SWU by the year 2000.

Variations in the mix of reactors in the forecasts were investigated. The effects of such variations are minor compared to the effects of the differing total installed nuclear generating capacities.

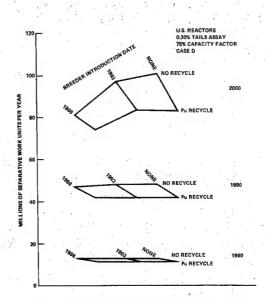


FIGURE 12. SENSITIVITY OF SEPARATIVE WORK DEMAND TO PLUTONIUM RECYCLE AND BREEDER INTRODUCTION

APPENDIX A

FOREIGN URANIUM ENRICHMENT SUPPLY

Four estimates of foreign enrichment supply are presented in Table A1. The schedules are based on a 0.30% tails assay and foreign forecast Case Y.

The schedules were derived by projecting separative work demand to be furnished by the U.S. and subtracting such demand from the foreign requirements for Case Y.

The estimates for the portion of the foreign demand to be furnished by the U.S. were derived in three steps. All foreign supply schedules used the same projection of foreign requirements to be furnished by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission through FY 1982, based on contracts entered into and projected to be entered into through the end of FY 1974. Four estimates were made of the percentage of foreign requirements which might be served by the U.S. in the years 1990 through 2000. These estimates ranged from 15% to 45% of the total foreign demand including that of the Centrally Planned Economies, increasing by steps of 10%

from one schedule to another. These two time periods for each schedule, the present through 1982 and the period 1990 through 2000, were then connected by a smooth curve for each of the four schedules as shown in Figure A1.

In the year 2000, the percentages of foreign demand estimated to be served by the U.S. for total demand, and demand excluding Centrally Planned Economies are related as follows:

Percent of Demand Supplied by U.S.

| Foreign Supply Schedule | Total Demand | Demand excluding Centrally Planned Economies |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | 15 | 22 |
| 2 | 25 | 37 |
| 3 | 35 | 52 |
| 4 | 45 | 67 |

¹ For purposes of this study, Centrally Planned Economies are taken as Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Republic of Germany, Hungary, Peoples Republic of China, Poland, Romania, and USSR.

The split in foreign demand between Centrally-Planned Economies and nonCentrally Planned Economies is shown on Table A2.

Table A1

FOREIGN SEPARATIVE WORK SUPPLY SCHEDULES
(Thousands of SWU at 0.30% Tails Assay)

| Calendar | | Schedule | | |
|----------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Year | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1973 | 800 | | | |
| 1974 | 1,200 | | 100 | |
| 1975 | 1,800 | | | 1000 |
| 1976 | 2,200 | | | |
| 1977 | 2,900 | | (Same as (1) |) |
| 1978 | 4,200 | | | |
| 1979 | 5,900 | | | e sa |
| 1980 | 8,000 | | | |
| 1981 | 10,800 | | : | |
| 1982 | 13,900 | 13,300 | 13,000 | 12,500 |
| 1983 | 17,500 | 16,100 | 15,200 | 13,900 |
| 1984 | 21,900 | 20,000 | 18,400 | 16,100 |
| 1985 | 26,400 | 23,900 | 21,600 | 18,300 |
| 1986 | 30,900 | 27,700 | 24,800 | 20,700 |
| 1987 | 36,300 | 32,400 | 28,900 | 24,100 |
| 1988 | 42,500 | 37,700 | 33,500 | 28,100 |
| 1989 | 47,300 | 41,700 | 36,700 | 30,800 |
| 1990 | 52,200 | 45,700 | 40,100 | 33,800 |
| 1991 | 57,400 | 49,900 | 43,800 | 36,900 |
| 1992 | 61,700 | 53,200 | 46,200 | 38,900 |
| 1993 | 67,300 | 57,800 | 50,300 | 42,200 |
| 1994 | 74,600 | 64,300 | 56,600 | 47,400 |
| 1995 | 82,100 | 71,400 | 62,500 | 52,600 |
| 1996 | 88,900 | 77,700 | 67,900 | 57,200 |
| 1997 | 93,400 | 81,800 | 71,400 | 60,000 |
| 1998 | 96,800 | 85,200 | 74,100 | 62,300 |
| 1999 | 100,100 | 88,300 | 76,600 | 64,600 |
| 2000 | 103,000 | 90,700 | 78,700 | 66,600 |

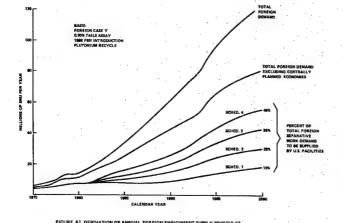


Table A2

FOREIGN SEPARATIVE WORK REQUIREMENTS
Millions of SWU

(Case Y with plutonium recycle, 0.30% tails assay)

| Calendar | Non-C Planned | Centrally Economies | Cer Planned | trally Economies | T | otal |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| Year | Annual | Cumulated | Annual | Cumulated | Annual | Cumulated |
| 1973 | 3.4 | 3.4 | .6 | .6 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 74 | 2.6 | 6.0 | .8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 7.4 |
| 75 | 5.1 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 13.8 |
| 76 | 5.8 | 16.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 20.5 |
| . 77 | 6.8 | 23.6 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 28.8 |
| 78 | 10.2 | 33.7 | 1.5 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 40.5 |
| 79 | 10.9 | 44.6 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 54.1 |
| 1980 | ,11.4 | 55.7 | 3.0 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 68.2 |
| 81 | 14.0 | 69.7 | 3.8 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 86.0 |
| 82 | 17.1 | 86.9 | 4.8 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 107.9 |
| 83 | 19.5 | 106.4 | 5.9 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 133.3 |
| 84 | 22.1 | 128.5 | 7.0 | 33.9 | 29.1 | 162.4 |
| 85 | 25.1 | 153.6 | 8.8 | 42.7 | 33.9 | 196.3 |
| 86 | 29.1 | 182.7 | 10.1 | 52.8 | 39.2 | 235.5 |
| 87 | 31.8 | 214.5 | 12.1 | 64.9 | 43.9 | 279.4 |
| 88 | 36.1 | 250.5 | 14.7 | 79.6 | 50.8 | 330.1 |
| 89 | 39.3 | 289.8 | 16.7 | 96.3 | 56.0 | 386.1 |
| 1990 | 41.6 | . 331.5 | 19.1 | 115.4 | 60.7 | 446,9 |
| 91 | 45.9 | 377.3 | 21.3 | 136.7 | 67.2 | 514.0 |
| 92 | 48.2 | 425.5 | 23.8 | 160.5 | 72.0 | 586.0 |
| 93 | 52.2 | 477.7 | 26.3 | 186.8 | 78.5 | 664.5 |
| 94 | 59.0 | 536.6 | 29.3 | 216.2 | 88.3 | 752.8 |
| 95 | 65.0 | 601.6 | 31.9 | 248.1 | 96.9 | 849.7 |
| 96 | 70.5 | 672.1 | 34.3 | 282.4 | 104.8 | 954.5 |
| 97 | 74.5 | 746.6 | 35.8 | 318.2 | 110.3 | 1064.8 |
| 98 | 76.3 | 822.8 | 37.7 | 356.0 | 114.0 | 1178.8 |
| 99 | 79.4 | 902.2 | 39.2 | 395.2 | 118.6 | 1297.4 |
| 2000 | 81.2 | 983.4 | 39.9 | 435.1 | 121.1 | 1418.5 |

The results of these estimates were then translated to the schedules of foreign enrichment supply, based on Case Y and 0.30% tails assay as shown in Table A1.

In other cases (i.e. different demands, tails asays, etc.) percentages of U.S. supply of foreign requirements were maintained to derive modified projections of foreign enrichment supply by the identical methodology.

APPENDIX B

ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE SEPARATIVE WORK, FEED, AND U₃O₈ REQUIREMENTS AT VARIOUS ENRICHMENT PLANT TAILS ASSAYS

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND ited States, Case A (Piutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| S ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 0048 | 12300 | 200141 | 16200 | 2000 | 2630 | 33700 | 36800 | 43900 | 50700 | 56400 | 63000 | 71100 | 76700 | 84500 | 92100 | 00866 | 108100 | 115100 | 12080C | 127200 | 134400 | 141000 | 147300 | 151400 | 153000 | 155700 | 155600 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 7000 | 6300 | 12600 | 10600 | 14400 | 16200 | 24000 | 27500 | 31700 | 35200 | 42000 | 43600 | 51900 | 55800 | 60500 | 67500 | 71600 | 78600 | 84900 | 89300 | 93600 | 98900 | 104700 | 109100 | 114300 | 115600 | 116400 | 119300 |
| 400 | SEP WORK. -K SWU- | 2200 | 2100 | 4200 | 2800 | 5100 | 5900 | 8300 | 9400 | 11000 | 12400 | 15100 | 16000 | 19200 | 20800 | 22900 | 25700 | 27600 | 30400 | 32500 | 34900 | 36900 | 00168. | 41500 | 43400 | 45500 | 46400 | 47000 | 48300 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 6800 | 9700 | 11800 | 12700 | 15500 | 20500 | 26300 | 30300 | 34200 | 39500 | 43900 | 48900 | 55200 | 59400 | 65400 | 71200 | 76700 | 83500 | 88800 | 93100 | 97900 | 103400 | 108400 | 113100 | 116300 | 117400 | 119400 | 119200 |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 5500 | 5000 | 0066 | 8300 | 11200 | 12500 | 18700 | 21400 | 24800 | 27300 | 32600 | 33700 | 40200 | 43000 | 46600 | 52000 | 55000 | 60400 | 65200 | 68500 | 71700 | 75800 | 00108 | 83500 | 87400 | 88300 | 88800€ | 91000 |
| .300 P | WORK -K SWU- | 2700 | 2500: | .5000 | 4500 | 6200 | 7100 | 10000 | 11300 | 13300 | 14900 | 18100 | 19200 | 23000 | 24900 | 27400 | 30700 | 32900 | 36300 | 39300 | 41600 | 43900 | 46500 | 49400 | 51700 | 54200 | 55100 | 25900 | 27400 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 6200 | 8800 | 10700 | 11500 | 14000 | 18500 | 23900 | 27500 | 31000: | 35700 | 39 600 | 44100 | 49800 | 53600 | 29000 | 64200 | 69100 | 75200 | 19900 | 83800 | 88000 | 93000 | 00725 | 101600 | 104400 | 105300 | 107100 | 106900 |
| 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 500C | 4500 | 2005 | 7500 | 10100 | 11300 | 16500 | 19400 | 22400 | 24700 | 2950C | 30400 | 3620C | 38700 | 41900 | 20894 | 49400 | 5430C | 2860C | 61500 | 64400 | 68000 | 71800 | 74800 | 78400 | 79100 | 7950.C | 81400 |
| .250 PEI | WORK -K SWU- | 3000 | 2800 | 2600 | 2000 | 0059 | 0352 | 11200 | 12600 | 14800 | 16600 | 20200 | 21300 | 25600 | 27700 | 30400 | 34100 | 36500 | 40200 | 43500 | 46100 | 48600 | 51500 | 24 700 | 57200 | 00009 | 00019 | 61900 | 63500 |
| SAY | U308 -ST- | 5700 | 8100 | 9800 | 10500 | 12800 | 16900 | 21900 | 25200 | 28400 | 32700 | 36200 | 40300 | 45500 | 48900 | F3800 | 58600 | 62500 | 68500 | 72800 | 76300 | 80100 | 84600 | 88600 | 62400 | 64800 | 95600 | 97200 | . 00016 |
| .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 4600 | 4200 | 8300 | 6800 | 9300 | 10200 | 15400 | 17800 | 20500 | 22500 | 26500 | 27700 | 33000 | 35300 | 38100 | 42600 | 45000 | 49300 | 53300 | 20844 | 28400 | 61700 | 00259 | 00619 | 71100 | 71700 | 72000 | 73800 |
| .200 PER SEP | WORK -K SWU- | 3400 | 3200 | €300 | 5700 | 7800 | 8900 | 12600 | 14300 | 10000 | 18800 | 22800 | 24000 | 28800 | 31200 | 34200 | 38400 | 41100 | 45200 | 49000 | 00216 | 24.700 | 03576 | 61400 | 64300 | 67400 | 68600 | 96500 | 71400 |
| | -CY- | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1991 | 7061 | 1202 | 1964 | 1985 | 9861 | 1881 | 1988 | 6851 | 0661 | 1661 | 7647 | 1007 | 4661 | 1007 | 9667 | 1661 | 8561 | 6661 | 2000 |

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND United States, Case A (Pluotnium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| ILS ASSAY | D U308 | | | 00098 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ••• | • | • |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED MT- | _ | _ | 00 25900 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| 4. dR | WORK -K SWU | | | 8500 | | | | | | | | | | _ | . , | | | | • | | | ••• | ••• | ~ | • | ••• | • | • | |
| S ASSAY | U ₃ 08 | | | 28300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | | | 20400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | • |
| .30 GEP | WORK -K SWU- | 2700 | 5200 | 10200 | 14700 | 20900 | 28000 | 38100 | 49400 | 62700 | 77600 | 95700 | 114900 | 137900 | 162800 | 190200 | 220900 | 253900 | 290100 | 329400 | 371000 | 414900 | 461400 | 510800 | 562500 | 616600 | 671800 | 727700 | |
| ASSAY | U ₃ O ₈ -ST- | | | 25800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | , | _ | • |
| 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 5000 | 0096 | 18600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .250 | WORK -K SWU- | 3000 | 5800 | 11400 | 16400 | 23300 | 31200 | 42400 | 55000 | 69800 | 86400 | 106600 | 127900 | 153500 | 181100 | 211500 | 245600 | 282100 | 322300 | 365800 | 411900 | 460500 | 512100 | 566700 | 623900 | 683900 | 144900 | 806 800 | 007010 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 5700 | 13800 | 23700 | 34200 | 46900 | .00669 | 85700 | 110900 | 139300 | 172000 | 208300 | 248600 | 294000 | 342900 | 396700 | 455300 | 518200 | 586700 | 659500 | 735700 | 815800 | 900400 | 989000 | 1081400 | 1176200 | 1271800 | 1369100 | .000277 |
| .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 4600 | 8800 | 17100 | 23900 | 33200 | 43500 | 58900 | 76700 | 97200 | 119700 | 146600 | 174300 | 207300 | 242600 | 280700 | 323300 | 368200 | 417500 | 470800 | 526600 | 585100 | 64 6800 | 711900 | 779800 | 850900 | 922500 | 994600 | 000000 |
| .200 P | WORK -K SWU- | 3400 | 9600 | 12900 | 18600 | 26400 | 35300 | 47900 | 62200 | 78900 | 97700 | 120500 | 144500 | 173300 | 204600 | 238800 | 277200 | 318200 | 363400 | 412400 | 464200 | 518900 | 576800 | 638300 | 702600 | 770000 | 838600 | 908000 | 00,000 |
| | -CY- | 1973 | 426 | 1975 | 9161 | 1977 | 8261 | 6261 | 0861 | 1861 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 5861 | 986 | 1987 | 988 | 686 | 066 | 166 | 266 | 993 | 566 | 566 | 966 | 166 | 866 | 666 | 000 |

United States, Case B (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor) ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND

Table B4

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND United States, Case B (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| S ASSAY | U308 | | | | | 85400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 7200 | 15600 | 29000 | 42300 | 59200 | 79200 | 101500 | 136000 | 169500 | 209100 | 254800 | 306300 | 366100 | 431600 | 504900 | 586700 | 677800 | 778300 | 887000 | 1005300 | 1132400 | 1267500 | 1411500 | 1564700 | 1725200 | 1892700 | 2063900 | 2239500 |
| .400 | SEP WORK -K SWU- | 2300 | 5100 | 9400 | 14200 | 20100 | 27300 | 35200 | 46800 | 58600 | 72800 | 89200 | 108200 | 130200 | 154600 | 182300 | 213300 | 248100 | 286700 | 328700 | 374600 | 424200 | 477100 | 533800 | 594300 | 657900 | 724600 | 793100 | 863700 |
| ASSAY | U308 | 8000 | 19200 | 32800 | 48100 | 66800 | 88400 | 117600 | 152400 | 189700 | 233400 | 283100 | 340100 | 404300 | 475300 | 554600 | 643100 | 741000 | 847600 | 963200 | 1087900 | 1220800 | 1362200 | 1512300 | 1670500 | 1835600 | 2006000 | 2180500 | 2355900 |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED MT- | 5700 | 12300 | 22900 | 33300 | 46400 | 00619 | 79200 | 106200 | 132200 | 163000 | 198400 | 238300 | 284600 | 335200 | 391800 | 454800 | 525100 | 602500 | 686200 | 777200 | 874800 | 978500 | 1089000 | 1206500 | 1329400 | 1457700 | 1588600 | 1722800 |
| 300 | WORK -K SWU- | 2800 | 6100 | 11400 | 17100 | 24200 | 32800 | 42400 | 26400 | 10600 | 87700 | 107300 | 130100 | 156500 | 185700 | 218700 | 255800 | 297300 | 343400 | 393400 | 448200 | 507200 | 570300 | 637800 | 709700 | 785500 | 864800 | 946200 | 1030200 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 7300 | 17500 | 29800 | 43600 | 60500 | 80100 | 106500 | 138000 | 171700 | 211200 | 256200 | 307700 | 365600 | 429700 | 501300 | 581100 | .008699 | 765400 | 869500 | 981700 | 1101300 | 1228400 | 1363400 | 1505500 | 1653800 | 1806800 | 1963400 | 2120700 |
| 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 520C | 11200 | 20800 | 30300 | 42100 | 56000 | 71700 | 9620C | 119600 | 147400 | 179400 | 215300 | 257100 | 302600 | 353600 | 410400 | 473600 | 543300 | 618400 | 700300 | 788000 | 881100 | 980300 | 1085700 | 1195900 | 1311000 | 1428300 | 1548500 |
| .250 P | ser work −K SWU~ | 3100 | 6800 | 12700 | 19000 | 27000 | 36600 | 47200 | 62500 | 78700 | 97700 | 119500 | 144800 | 174100 | 206500 | 243200 | 284300 | 330300 | 381300 | 436800 | 497500 | 562800 | 632700 | 107400 | 787100 | 871.000 | 958800 | 1048900 | 1141500 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 6700 | 16100 | 27400 | 40100 | 55500 | 73400 | 97500 | 126400 | 157300 | 193400 | 234500 | 281600 | 334500 | 393000 | 458300 | 531200 | 611700 | 699300 | 794100 | 396400 | 1005200 | 1120900 | 1243700 | 1372800 | 1507600 | 1646500 | 1788700 | 1931400 |
| .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 4800 | 10400 | 19200 | 27800 | 38600 | 51300 | 65500 | 88100 | 109500 | 134900 | 164100 | 196900 | 234900 | 276500 | 322900 | 374600 | 432100 | 495600 | 564000 | 638400 | 718100 | 802700 | 892800 | 988500 | 1088600 | 1193000 | 1299400 | 1408400 |
| .200 PE | WORK -K SWU- | 3500 | 7700 | 14400 | 21500 | 30500 | 41300 | 53400 | 71100 | 89000 | 110400 | 135100 | 163600 | 196700 | 233200 | 274500 | 320800 | 372500 | 429500 | 492300 | 260500 | 634000 | 712600 | 196600 | 886200 | 980400 | 1079000 | 1180300 | 1284700 |
| | -64- | 1573 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1677 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1661 | 1.998 | 6661 | 2000 |

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND United States, Case C (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| | | | | 5 | ed States, vers v | Triatoliiaiii nacyci | ie, 70% capacity iac | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | .200 PE | .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | SSAY | .250 PE | 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | SSAY | .300 PI | ERCENT TAILS ASSAY | ASSAY | SEP. | 00 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | SSAY |
| -C4 | WORK -K SWU- | FEED -MT- | U308 -ST- | WORK -K SWU- | FEED -MT- | U308 -ST- | WORK -K SWU- | FEED -MT- | U ₃ O ₈ -ST- | WORK -K SWU- | FEED -MT- | U308 -ST- |
| 1973 | 3400 | 4600 | 8000 | 3400 | 5000 | 8700 | 2700 | 5500 | 0096 | 2200 | 7000 | 12100 |
| | 5800 | 7700 | 10300 | 2100 | 8400 | 11200 | 4600 | 9 200 | 12300 | 3800 | 11700 | 15600 |
| ı. | 6200 | 8200 | 11600 | 5500 | 8500 | 12700 | 74900 | 9800 | 14:000 | 4100 | 12400 | 17800 |
| ۰,0 | 8000 | 9700 | 13100 | 7000 | 10600 | 14400 | 6300 | 11700 | 15900 | 5300 | 15000 | 20502 |
| | 0006 | 10400 | 16600 | 8000 | 11500 | 18100 | 7200 | 12700 | 20100 | 0009 | 16500 | 25900 |
| | 12400 | 14800 | 21700 | 11000 | 16300 | 23700 | 0086 | 18000 | 26200 | 8200 | 23200 | 33500 |
| _ | 14600 | 18000 | 26300 | 12900 | 19600 | 28700 | 11600 | 21700 | 31600 | 0096 | 27800 | 40400 |
| _ | 17600 | 22000 | 29400 | 15500 | 24000 | 32100 | 13900 | 26500 | 35500 | 11500 | 33900 | 45400 |
| | 18900 | 22800 | 34200 | 16700 | 24900 | 37400 | 15000 | 27600 | 41300 | 12400 | 35400 | 53000 |
| | 24600 | 29100 | 39100 | 21800 | 31900 | 42800 | 19600 | 35300 | 47400 | 16400 | 45500 | 00609 |
| | 25900 | 30000 | 43100 | 23000 | 32900 | 47200 | 20700 | 36500 | 52300 | 17300 | 47200 | 67300 |
| | 30400 | 35000 | 20600 | 26500 | 38400 | 55300 | 24200 | 42500 | 61200 | 20200 | 55000 | 78800 |
| | 35700 | 41100 | 58500 | 31700 | 45100 | 64100 | 28500 | 50000 | 20000 | 23800 | 64600 | 91300 |
| | 41100 | 4 7000 | 67200 | 36500 | 21500 | 73500 | 32900 | 57200 | 81400 | 27500 | 13900 | 104900 |
| | 47600 | 54200 | 76100 | 42200 | 25400 | 83300 | 38100 | 9 2 3 0 0 | 92300 | 31900 | 85200 | 118900 |
| | 53500 | 60400 | 84600 | 47500 | 66300 | 92600 | 42800 | 73500 | 102700 | 35900 | 95100 | 132300 |
| | 59800 | 66800 | 93600 | 53100 | 73300 | 102500 | 47900 | 81500 | 113700 | 40200 | 105500 | 146806 |
| | 00999 | 74100 | 102400 | 59200 | 81400 | 112300 | 53400 | 90400 | 124600 | 44800 | 111200 | 161000 |
| | 72900 | 80300 | 110800 | 64 800 | 88200 | 121600 | 58500 | 98100 | 135000 | 49100 | 127300 | 174700 |
| | 79500 | 86800 | 119900 | 70700 | 65400 | 131600 | 63800 | 106200 | 146200 | 53600 | 138000 | 185400 |
| | 86700 | 94300 | 128400 | 77100 | 103700 | 141000 | 00969 | 115400 | 156800 | 58400 | 150000 | 203300 |
| | 92600 | 00666 | 136300 | 82400 | 109900 | 1 49 800 | 74400 | 122400 | 166600 | 62500 | 159400 | 216300 |
| | 99100 | 106300 | 144700 | 88200 | 117100 | 159100 | 19600 | 130400 | 177000 | 00699 | 170000 | 230100 |
| ٠ | 105700 | 113000 | 151900 | 00046 | 124400 | 167100 | 84900 | 138600 | 186000 | 71300 | 180700 | 242100 |
| | 110700 | 117600 | 157100 | 28600 | 129600 | 172900 | 89000 | 144400 | 192600 | 74800 | 188500 | 250906 |
| | 114700 | 120900 | 161100 | 102100 | 133300 | 177400 | 92300 | 148700 | 197700 | 77600 | 194300 | 257700 |
| | 117900 | 123400 | 164600 | 105000 | 136100 | 181300 | 00656 | 151900 | 202100 | 19800 | 198700 | 263700 |
| _ | 121000 | 125700 | 164800 | 107700 | 138800 | 181700 | 97400 | 154900 | 202700 | 81500 | 202900 | 264800 |

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND United States, Case C (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity facto

| | ASSAY | U308 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | 3519500 | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--|
| | 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 0002 | 0002 | 2000 | 20015 | 00104 | 00029 | 2000 | 147600 | 182000 | 220700 | 225500 | 320500 | 2000000 | 000044 | 554200 | 903177 | 756800 | 872100 | 007666 | 1137400 | 1287400 | 1446800 | 1414800 | 1797500 | 1986000 | 21 80300 | 2379000 | 2581900 | |
| | . 400. | WORK -K SWU- | 2200 | 2007 | 2000 | 00701 | 21400 | 20500 | 30100 | 50700 | 63100 | 70500 | 06.700 | 117000 | 140800 | 168300 | 200100 | 236000 | 276200 | 321000 | 370000 | 423600 | 482000 | 544500 | 611400 | 682700 | 757500 | 825100 | 014000 | 996800 | |
| | ASSAY | U308 | 06600 | 21900 | 35900 | 00015 | 71900 | 98100 | 129700 | 165200 | 206500 | 253900 | 306200 | 367400 | 438400 | 519800 | 612100 | 714800 | 828400 | 953100 | 1088000 | 1234200 | 1391000 | 1557500 | 1734500 | 1920500 | 2113100 | 2310800 | 2512900 | 2715500 | |
| 101 | .300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 5500 | 14800 | 24500 | 34300 | 00004 | 67000 | 88700 | 115100 | 142700 | 178000 | 214500 | 257100 | 307100 | 364200 | 430200 | 503700 | 585200 | 675600 | 773700 | 879800 | 995200 | 1117600 | 1248000 | 1386600 | 1531000 | 1879700 | 1831600 | 1986600 | |
| , ton capacity rac | .300 P | WORK K SWU | 2700 | 7300 | 12200 | 18500 | 25700 | 35600 | 47200 | 61100 | 76000 | 95700 | 116400 | 140600 | 169200 | 202000 | 240100 | 282900 | 330800 | 384300 | 442800 | 206600 | 576200 | 650600 | 730200 | 815200 | 904200 | 996500 | 1091300 | 1188700 | |
| Transmin necycl | SAY | U308 -ST- | 8700 | 20000 | 32700 | 47000 | 65200 | 88800 | 117500 | 149600 | 187000 | 229800 | 277000 | 332400 | 396400 | 4 70000 | 553300 | 646000 | 748500 | 860800 | 982400 | 1114000 | 1255000 | 1404800 | 1563900 | 1731000 | 1903900 | 2081300 | 2262700 | 2444400 | |
| o see de la componente | ZOU PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 5000 | 13400 | 22300 | 32900 | 44400 | 60700 | 80300 | 104300 | 129200 | 161100 | 194000 | 232300 | 277400 | 328900 | 388300 | 454600 | 527900 | 609300 | 697500 | 192900 | 896600 | 1006500 | 1123600 | 1248000 | 1377600 | 1510900 | 1647000 | 1785700 | |
| | SEP | WORK -K SWU- | 3000 | 8100 | 13600 | 20700 | 28700 | 39600 | 52500 | 98000 | 84700 | 106600 | 129600 | 156500 | 188200 | 224700 | 266900 | 314400 | 367500 | 426800 | 491600 | 562300 | 639400 | 721700 | 809900 | 903900 | 1002500 | 1104600 | 1209600 | 1317300 | |
| > | | U308 -ST- | 8000 | 18400 | 30000 | 43200 | 59700 | 81400 | 107700 | 137100 | 171300 | 210400 | 253600 | 304100 | 362700 | 4 2 9 9 0 0 | 206000 | 290600 | 684200 | 786600 | 897400 | 101/300 | 1145700 | 1282000 | 1426700 | 1578600 | 1735700 | 1896800 | 2061400 | 2226200 | |
| 200 DEBCENT TALLS ASSAV | | FEED -MT- | 4600 | 12400 | 20500 | 30300 | 40700 | 55600 | 73500 | 95500 | 118300 | 147400 | 177400 | 212400 | 253500 | 300500 | 354700 | 415100 | 481900 | 556000 | 636300 | 123100 | 817300 | 007/16 | 1023500 | 1136500 | 1254100 | 1375100 | 1498500 | 1624200 | |
| 3000 | SEP | WORK -K SWU- | 3400 | 9200 | 15400 | 23400 | 32400 | 44800 | 29400 | 17000 | 95800 | 120500 | 146400 | 176800 | 212500 | 253600 | 301200 | 354700 | 005515 | 481100 | 254000 | 005550 | 05077 | 812700 | 006116 | 1017500 | 1128300 | 1243000 | 1360900 | 1481900 | |
| | | -CY- | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 6261 | 1980 | 1881 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 9861 | 1861 | 8861 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 2661 | 1993 | 1994 | 2667 | 9661 | 1661 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | |

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND United States, Case D (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 10400 | 14800 | 17000 | 1040 | 00000 | 00647 | 30700 | 38900 | 48400 | 54000 | 53400 | 54100 | 65200 | 17900 | 86400 | 96500 | 108600 | 118200 | 128400 | 138800 | 149100 | 159100 | 168900 | 178900 | 187600 | 194700 | 200000 | 204300 | 204900 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED MT | 7200 | 8700 | 0000 | 13600 | 0000 | 10401 | 21700 | 25100 | 34200 | 39700 | 42800 | 38300 | 43700 | 25000 | 00069 | 68000 | 78100 | 86300 | 92900 | 101600 | 108900 | 117300 | 124200 | 132400 | 139700 | 145800 | 150800 | 153600 | 156900 |
| 400 F | WORK -K SWU- | 0000 | 2000 | 00.7 | 0004 | | 0066 | 1600 | 8800 | 11800 | 13500 | 15100 | 14100 | 16600 | 20500 | 23400 | 25800 | 29600 | 32900 | 35800 | 39300 | 42400 | 45800 | 48800 | 52200 | 55300 | 57900 | 60200 | 61600 | 63300 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 0000 | 11600 | 000 | 14100 | 10200 | 00461 | 23900 | 30400 | 37900 | 42200 | 41500 | 41900 | 50500 | 60400 | 00019 | 74800 | 84200 | 91500 | 00866 | 107200 | 115000 | 122600 | 130000 | 137700 | 144100 | 149500 | 153400 | 156600 | 156900 |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 200 | 2009 | 2000 | 10000 | 10000 | 12800 | 16800 | 19500 | 26700 | 31000 | 33300 | 29500 | 33600 | 42400 | 48600 | 52400 | 60300 | 66500 | 71500 | 78200 | 83700 | 90100 | 95300 | 101600 | 107100 | 111600 | 115400 | 117400 | 119800 |
| 300 P | WORK -K SWU- | 000 | 0000 | 000 | 2000 | 0076 | 1000 | 0016 | 10600 | 14200 | 16300 | 18100 | 16900 | 19800 | 24600 | 28100 | 30800 | 35400 | 39300 | 42700 | 46900 | 50500 | 24600 | 58100 | 62100 | 65800 | 00689 | 71600 | 73300 | 75300 |
| SSAY | U308 | 7600 | 0000 | 00001 | 12800 | 00/61 | 17500 | 21600 | 27500 | 34300 | 38200 | 37500 | 37800 | 45500 | 54500 | 60500 | 67500 | 76000 | 82 500 | 89400 | 96500 | 103500 | 110300 | 116900 | 123700 | 129500 | 134200 | 137700 | 140500 | 140700 |
| .250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 000 | 7500 | 0000 | 10000 | 0006 | 11500 | 15200 | 17600 | 24200 | 28100 | 30100 | 26600 | 30200 | 38200 | 43800 | 47100 | 54300 | 59900 | 64300 | 70300 | 75200 | 80900 | 85500 | 91100 | 56100 | 100100 | 103500 | 105200 | 107300 |
| .250 PE | WORK K SWU- | | 0000 | 0000 | 6200 | 0000 | 7800 | 10100 | 11800 | 15800 | 18200 | 20200 | 18800 | 22000 | 27300 | 31100 | 34200 | 39200 | 43500 | 47300 | 51500 | 25900 | 60500 | 64300 | 68800 | 72800 | 76300 | 79200 | 81100 | 83300 |
| SSAY | U308 -ST- | | 0400 | 0016 | 11700 | 12500 | 16000 | 19800 | 25200 | 31500 | 35000 | 34300 | 34400 | 41500 | 49800 | 55200 | 61600 | 69300 | 75200 | 81500 | 88000 | 94300 | 100400 | 106400 | 112500 | 117700 | 122000 | 125100 | 127600 | 127600 |
| 200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED | | 000 | 2000 | 9200 | 8800 | 10500 | 13900 | 16100 | 22200 | 25700 | 27500 | 24200 | 27500 | 34800 | 39900 | 42900 | 49400 | 54500 | 58500 | 63900 | 68400 | 73500 | 77700 | 82800 | 87200 | 90800 | 93800 | 95300 | 97200 |
| .200 PE | SEP WORK -K SWU- | | 0000 | 4400 | 2000 | 1200 | 8800 | 11500 | 13300 | 17900 | 20600 | 22800 | 21200 | 24800 | 30800 | 35100 | 38500 | 44100 | 49000 | 53200 | 58400 | 62900 | 00089 | 72300 | 77300 | 81900 | 85800 | 89000 | 91100 | 93500 |
| | ا خ | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND United States, Case D (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND Foreign, Case X (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| ASSAY | U308 | 12500 | 14800 | 19800 | 24900 | 28900 | 30800 | 39300 | 48800 | 57900 | 63000 | 71700 | 87600 | 00166 | 114200 | 135900 | 153000 | 166200 | 179800 | 192300 | 205300 | 223400 | 242700 | 257800 | 272300 | 284500 | 292400 | 299100 | 299500 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEEDMT- | 0006 | 2200 | 12600 | 13000 | 20200 | 18900 | 22800 | 31300 | 37400 | 44800 | 44300 | 58000 | 68100 | 75200 | 90200 | 108000 | 115600 | 127100 | 135100 | 144900 | 153300 | 170900 | 183600 | 193600 | 204500 | 211100 | 214800 | .218700 |
| .400 F | work NORK NORK | 2700 | 1780 | 3900 | 4200 | 6600 | 6200 | 1100 | 10400 | 12400 | 14600 | 14700 | 19400 | 22700 | 25200 | 30200 | 36400 | 39400 | 43700 | 46900 | 20600 | 53700 | 29900 | 64400 | 68000 | 71800 | 14100 | 15300 | 77200 |
| SSAY | U308 -ST- | 10500 | 12400 | 16300 | 20400 | 23400 | 25000 | 31700 | 39200 | 46400 | 20400 | 57100 | 69700 | 78700 | 90700 | 107700 | 121200 | 131400 | 141800 | 151500 | 161600 | 175800 | 190500 | 202100 | 213400 | 222800 | 228900 | 234100 | 233900 |
| .300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 7200 | 4400 | 10000 | 10200 | 15900 | 14900 | 17900 | 24600 | 29300 | 35100 | 34600 | 45300 | 53200 | 58800 | 10500 | 84400 | 90100 | 98900 | 104900 | 112300 | 118600 | 132100 | 141900 | 149500 | 157900 | 162800 | 165400 | 168000 |
| 300 P | WORK -K SWU- | 3300 | 2200 | 4 7 0 0 | 2100 | 1900 | 7500 | 9300 | 12600 | 15000 | 17700 | 17800 | 23500 | 27500 | 30500 | 36600 | 44000 | 47600 | 52800 | 56700 | 61100 | 64900 | 72400 | 77800 | 82200 | 86800 | 89700 | 91200 | 93600 |
| SSAY | U ₃ O ₈ -ST- | 0066 | 11600 | 15100 | 18800 | 21600 | 23000 | 29100 | 35900 | 42500 | 46100 | 52200 | 63600 | 11900 | 82800 | 98,200 | 110400 | 119600 | 129000 | 137700 | 146900 | 159700 | 172800 | 183300 | 193500 | 201900 | 207500 | 212100 | 211800 |
| .250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 6500 | 4000 | 9100 | 9300 | 14400 | 13500 | 16200 | 22300 | 26600 | 31800 | 31300 | 41000 | 48200 | 53200 | 63800 | 16400 | 81500 | 89400 | 94700 | 101300 | 106900 | 119100 | 127800 | 134600 | 142100 | 146500 | 148700 | 150900 |
| .250 PE | SEP WORK -K SWU- | 3700 | 2400 | 5300 | 5700 | 8900 | 8400 | 10400 | 14100 | 16800 | 19800 | 19900 | 26300 | 30700 | 34100 | 40800 | 49100 | 53100 | 58500 | 63200 | 68200 | 72400 | 80700 | 86800 | 00116 | 00696 | 100200 | 101900 | 104500 |
| SSAY | U308 -ST- | 0026 | 10900 | 14200 | 17600 | 20100 | 21400 | 27000 | 33300 | 39300 | 42700 | 48300 | 58800 | 66400 | 16400 | 00906 | 101700 | 110100 | 118700 | 126600 | 135000 | 146700 | 158700 | 168200 | 177500 | 185200 | 190200 | 194500 | 194000 |
| .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED MT | 6100 | 3600 | 8400 | 8500 | 13300 | 12400 | 14800 | 20500 | 24400 | 29200 | 28700 | 37600 | 44200 | 48800 | 58500 | 70000 | 74600 | 8 1800 | 86500 | 92400 | 97500 | 108600 | 116500 | 122700 | 129500 | 133400 | 135300 | 137100 |
| .200 PEI | SEP WORK -K SWU- | 4200 | 2700 | 6000 | 6400 | 10100 | 9500 | 11700 | 15900 | 19000 | 22500 | 22600 | 29800 | 34800 | 38700 | 46300 | 55600 | 60200 | 66700 | 71600 | 77200 | 81900 | 91400 | 98300 | 103900 | 109800 | 113500 | 115500 | 118600 |
| | -CY- | 1073 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1477 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND Foreign, Case X (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| | .200 PE | .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | SSAY | .250 PI | 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | ASSAY | 300 P | 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | ASSAY | 400 P | 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | ASSAY |
|----------|---------|--------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| | WORK | FEED | U3OR | WORK | FEED | U ₃ O ₈ | WORK | FEED | U308 | WORK | FEED | 030g |
| -\ -\ | -K SWU- | -MT- | -ST- | -K SWU- | -MT- | -ST- | -K SWU- | -MT- | -ST- | -K SWU- | -MT- | -ST- |
| 973 | 4200 | 6100 | 9300 | 3700 | 6500 | 0066 | 3300 | 7200 | 10500 | 2700 | 9000 | 12500 |
| 714 | 0069 | 9700 | 20300 | .6100 | 10500 | 21500 | 2400 | 11500 | 22900 | 4500 | 14500 | 27300 |
| 975 | 12900 | 18100 | 34400 | 11400 | 19600 | 36600 | 10200 | 21500 | 39200 | 8400 | 27100 | 47100 |
| 916 | 19400 | 26700 | 52000 | 17100 | 28900 | 55400 | 15300 | 31800 | 29600 | 12600 | 40100 | 72000 |
| 776 | 29400 | 40000 | 72200 | 25900 | 43400 | 17000 | 23200 | 47600 | 83000 | 19100 | 60200 | 100900 |
| 816 | 38900 | 52400 | 93600 | 34300 | 56900 | 100000 | 30700 | 62500 | 108000 | 25300 | 79200 | 131700 |
| 616 | 50600 | 67200 | 120600 | 44700 | 73100 | 129100 | 40000 | 80400 | 139700 | 33000 | 102000 | 171000 |
| 980 | 96600 | 87700 | 153900 | 58700 | 95400 | 165100 | 52600 | 104900 | 178900 | 43400 | 133300 | 219800 |
| 981 | 85600 | 112100 | 193300 | 75500 | 122000 | 207500 | 67600 | 134300 | 225200 | 25900 | 170700 | 277800 |
| 982 | 1 08000 | 141300 | 236000 | 95300 | 153800 | 253700 | 85300 | 169400 | 275600 | 70400 | 215500 | 340700 |
| 983 | 130700 | 170000 | 284300 | 115200 | 185100 | 305900 | 103200 | 204000 | 332800 | 85200 | 259800 | 412400 |
| 984 | 160400 | 207600 | 343100 | 141500 | 226200 | 369500 | 126700 | 249300 | 402400 | 104600 | 317800 | 200000 |
| 985 | 195200 | 251800 | 409400 | 172200 | 274400 | 441400 | 154200 | 302500 | 481200 | 127300 | 385900 | 299000 |
| 986 | 233900 | 300600 | 485900 | 206300 | 327600 | 524200 | 184700 | 361300 | 571900 | 152500 | 461100 | 713300 |
| 186 | 280100 | 359100 | 576500 | 247100 | 391500 | 622500 | 221300 | 431800 | 679600 | 182700 | 551300 | 849200 |
| 886 | 335800 | 429100 | 678200 | 296200 | 467900 | 732900 | 265300 | 516200 | 800800 | 219100 | 659300 | 1002200 |
| 686 | 395900 | 503700 | 788300 | 349300 | 549400 | 852400 | 312900 | 606300 | 932100 | 258500 | 174900 | 1168400 |
| 066 | 462600 | 585500 | 907100 | 408200 | 638800 | 981500 | 365700 | 705200 | 1074000 | 302300 | 006106 | 1348200 |
| 166 | 534100 | .671900 | 1033700 | 471400 | 733500 | 1119200 | 422300 | 810100 | 1225400 | 349200 | 1037000 | 1540500 |
| 992 | 611300 | 764400 | 1168700 | 539500 | 834800 | 1266000 | 483500 | 922300 | 1387000 | 399800 | 1181900 | 1745800 |
| 993 | 693200 | 861900 | 1315400 | 611900 | 941700 | 1425700 | 548300 | 1040900 | 1542800 | 453500 | 1335200 | 1969200 |
| 964 | 784700 | 970400 | 1474100 | 692600 | 1060800 | 1598500 | 620700 | 1173100 | 1753300 | 513400 | 1506000 | 2212000 |
| 968 | 883000 | 1087000 | 1642300 | 179400 | 1188600 | 1781800 | 698500 | 1315000 | 1955400 | 577700 | 1689600 | 2469800 |
| 966 | 986900 | 1209600 | 1819700 | 871200 | 1323200 | 1975300 | 780700 | 1464500 | 2168700 | 645700 | 1883200 | 2742100 |
| 266 | 1096700 | 1339100 | 2004900 | 968100 | 1465400 | 2177200 | 867500 | 1622300 | 2391500 | 717500 | 2087700 | 3026700 |
| 866 | 1210300 | 1472500 | 2195100 | 1068300 | 1611900 | 2384700 | 957300 | 1785200 | 2620300 | 191700 | 2298800 | 3319000 |
| 666 | 1325800 | 1607800 | 2389600. | 1170100 | 1760600 | 2596800 | 1048500 | 1950500 | 2854400 | 867000 | 2513600 | 3618100 |
| 000 | 1444300 | 1745000 | 2583600 | 1274700 | 1911500 | 2808600 | 1142100 | 2118500 | 3088300 | 944200 | 2732300 | 3917600 |

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND Foreign, Case Y (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND Foreign, Case Y (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity fector)

| ASSAY | U308 | 16200 | 36300 | 62100 | 90100 | 126800 | 172100 | 221300 | 279200 | 350100 | 434200 | 230000 | 638200 | 163900 | 906400 | 1068300 | 1250000 | 1448000 | 1663900 | 1898100 | 2150900 | 2430600 | 2739000 | 3072400 | 3426600 | 3795500 | 4177900 | 4571600 | 4967800 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 11400 | 20100 | 37300 | 54300 | 75000 | 105300 | 138500 | 174900 | 220400 | 276800 | 342000 | 414500 | 499000 | 596200 | 705100 | 830200 | 967400 | 1115200 | 1277700 | 1450800 | 1638500 | 1849800 | 2081300 | 2330400 | 2592000 | 2860700 | 3140000 | 3422000 |
| .400 P | WORK -K SWU- | 3300 | 6100 | 11300 | 16900 | 23800 | 33400 | 44700 | 56200 | 10900 | 88900 | 109800 | 133800 | 161800 | 194100 | 230300 | 272200 | 318400 | 368600 | 424000 | 483500 | 548300 | 621300 | 701400 | 788000 | 879400 | 973700 | 1071900 | 1172000 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 13500 | 30200 | 51300 | 74100 | 103700 | 140200 | 179600 | 226200 | 282900 | 350300 | 426500 | 512500 | 612400 | 725600 | 854000 | 998100 | 1155000 | 1325900 | 1511300 | 1711200 | 1932400 | 2175700 | 2438300 | 2717100 | 3007100 | 3307800 | 3617200 | 3928100 |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 6100 | 16000 | 29700 | 43000 | 59300 | 83200 | 109300 | 137900 | 173600 | 217900 | 269200 | 325900 | 391900 | 467800 | 552900 | 650500 | 757300 | 872300 | 998400 | 1132700 | 1278000 | 1441500 | 1620700 | 1813200 | 2015200 | 2222300 | 2437400 | 2653500 |
| .300 | WORK -K SWU- | 4000 | 7400 | 13800 | 20500 | 28800 | 40500 | 54100 | 68200 | 86000 | 107900 | 133300 | 162400 | 196300 | 235500 | 279400 | 330100 | 386100 | 446900 | 514000 | 586000 | 664500 | 752800 | 849900 | 954700 | 1065300 | 1179500 | 1298400 | 1419600 |
| ASSAY | U308 -ST- | 12600 | 28100 | 47700 | 68700 | 00656 | 129500 | 165600 | 208300 | 260300 | 321900 | 391500 | 470100 | 561300 | 664600 | 781700 | 913100 | 1056100 | 1211900 | 1380800 | 1562900 | 1764400 | 1985700 | 2224400 | 2477700 | 2741200 | 3014300 | 3295200 | 3577400 |
| 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 8300 | 14600 | 27100 | 39200 | 54100 | 75800 | 99400 | 125400 | 157800 | 198000 | 244600 | 296000 | 355800 | 424600 | 501500 | 539800 | 686400 | 790300 | 904200 | 1025300 | 1156400 | 1303800 | 1465300 | 1638800 | 1820700 | 2007000 | 2200400 | 2394800 |
| .250 P | WORK WORK K | 4500 | 8300 | 15400 | 23000 | 22200 | 45300 | 60400 | 76200 | 00196 | 120600 | 149100 | 181600 | 219400 | 263200 | 312200 | 369000 | 431500 | 007667 | 574400 | 654800 | 742400 | 841100 | 949500 | 1066400 | 1189900 | 1317400 | 1450200 | 1585500 |
| ASSAY | U ₃ 08 | 11900 | 26400 | 44800 | 64300 | 89700 | 120800 | 154300 | 193900 | 242000 | 2:9100 | 363500 | 436000 | 520200 | 615500 | 723600 | 844700 | 0.09925 | 1120200 | 1275800 | 1443600 | 1629200 | 1832900 | 2052400 | 2285200 | 2527300 | 2778200 | 3036300 | 3295300 |
| 200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED MT- | 7700 | 13500 | 25100 | 36200 | 49800 | 69800 | 91500 | 115400 | 145100 | 182100 | 224800 | 271900 | 326800 | 289800 | 460200 | 541100 | 629400 | 724400 | 828400 | 939000 | 1058600 | 1193100 | 1340300 | 1498500 | 1664200 | 1833800 | 2009700 | 2186400 |
| .200 PE | WORK -K SWU- | 5100 | 0076 | 17500 | 26100. | 36500 | 51400 | 68500 | 86400 | 109000 | 136900 | 169200 | 206100 | 249000 | 298600 | 354300 | 418700 | 489600 | 566500 | 651600 | 742700 | 842000 | 953900 | 1076800 | 1209400 | 1349300 | 1493900 | 1644400 | 1797900 |
| | -C4 | 1072 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1007 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |

ANNUAL ENRICHMENT DEMAND Foreign, Case Z (Mutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| ASSAY | U308 | -51- | 17300 | 19200 | 26900 | 29800 | 37500 | 46100 | 54800 | 68500 | 78100 | 91806 | 108400 | 125200 | 145600 | 167400 | 191800 | 214200 | 234800 | 256800 | 278900 | 305400 | 341100 | 374400 | 402800 | 430700 | 452500 | 00000 | 00100 | 499000 F13000 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED | -MT- | 11200 | 10700 | 13900 | 22400 | 18200 | 33900 | 31000 | 46400 | 52200 | 60000 | 73100 | 84900 | 98400 | 113800 | 131600 | 149600 | 164400 | 179700 | 196000 | 211300 | 234000 | 265000 | 286400 | 301100 | 22400 | 000000 | 0000000 | 336700 | 3 / 9 9 0 0 |
| 400 PI | WORK | -K SWU- | 3200 | 3400 | 4200 | 7200 | 6000 | 10900 | 10400 | 14600 | 16600 | 19300 | 23600 | 27 700 | 32200 | 37500 | 43500 | 20000 | 55400 | 61200 | 67300 | 73200 | 81500 | 92300 | 100200 | 107000 | 00651 | 121100 | 121100 | 12/100 | 134300 |
| SSAY | U308 | -ST- | 14400 | 15900 | 22000 | 24200 | 30300 | 37,100 | 44100 | 54900 | 62500 | 732.00 | 86300 | 99500 | 115700 | 132700 | 151800 | 169300 | 185400 | 202400 | 219600 | 240200 | 267900 | 293400 | 215200 | 000766 | 200000 | 354200 | 3 70 100 | 389600 | 399900 |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAN | FEED | -MT- | 0006 | 8500 | 11100 | 17600 | 14300 | 26700 | 24300 | 36600 | 41100 | 47100 | 57400 | 66500 | 77100 | 89000 | 102900 | 116800 | 128200 | 139800 | 152200 | 163800 | 181100 | 205100 | 221500 | 000177 | 237300 | 253100 | 262600 | 274700 | 289600 |
| .300 PI | WORK | -K SWU- | 3900 | 4100 | 2200 | 8700 | 7300 | 13200 | 12500 | 17800 | 20200 | 23500 | 28 700 | 33600 | 39100 | 45500 | 52800 | 60600 | 67100 | 74100 | 81400 | 00588 | 00000 | 111600 | 00111 | 121100 | 130400 | 139800 | 146200 | 153600 | 163000 |
| SSAY | (Notes | ST- | 13400 | 14700 | 20300 | 22300 | 27900 | 34100 | 40500 | 50300 | 57200 | 00699 | 78800 | 90800 | 105600 | 120900 | 138300 | 154200 | 169700 | 196100 | 004001 | 218200 | 202012 | 000000 | 00000 | 285800 | 302100 | 320700 | 335000 | 352500 | 361500 |
| PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | 1 | -MT | 8200 | 7700 | 10100 | 16000 | 13000 | 24300 | 22000 | 33300 | 37300 | 42700 | 52100 | 00409 | 00009 | 00708 | 00000 | 00256 | 1 1 10 00 | 125200 | 00001 | 157000 | 14.000 | 103300 | 184900 | 199600 | 213800 | 227900 | 236300 | 247000 | 260200 |
| .250 PE | SEP | -K SWU- | 4400 | 4600 | CORR | 0080 | 2002 | 14700 | 14000 | 19900 | 22.600 | 26300 | 22100 | 37600 | 2000 | 0000 | 0000 | 00046 | 0007 | 00642 | 00000 | 00806 | 00000. | 006601 | 124200 | 135100 | 145500 | 156000 | 163100 | 171300 | 181800 |
| SAY | - | -308 -51- | 12600 | 13800 | 00001 | 00200 | 26,000 | 21600 | 27600 | 00044 | 00025 | 00017 | 00010 | 00000 | 00000 | 000111 | 005111 | 17,200 | 142000 | 155200 | 005697 | 183500 | 200500 | 223300 | 244000 | 262000 | 279600 | 293800 | 306800 | 322700 | 330600 |
| .200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | | -MT | 2400 | 0001 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 00%1 | 20300 | 20200 | 00000 | 00000 | 0006 | 0000 | 22400 | 04100 | 13900 | 85400 | 96800 | 106100 | 115500 | 125600 | 134900 | 149000 | 168700 | 182000 | 194900 | 207600 | 215100 | 224700 | 236600 |
| .200 PER | SEP | WORK -K SWU- | | 0000 | 0076 | 0099 | 0111 | 0026 | 10000 | 00966 | 00027 | 20000 | 00867 | 36400 | 4.2600 | 49600 | 57700 | 00699 | 16700 | 84900 | 93700 | 102900 | 111900 | 124500 | 141100 | 153000 | 164800 | 176600 | 184700 | 194000 | 205900 |
| | | -04- | | 1973 | 4161 | 1975 | 1976 | 1161 | 1978 | 6/67 | 0861 | 1861 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1981 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | .1661 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1008 | 1000 | 2000 |

CUMULATIVE ENRICHMENT DEMAND High, Case Z (Plutonium Recycle, 75% capacity factor)

| TAILS ASSAY | FEED U308 | | | | | 400 130600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| .400 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | WORK FI | | | | | 24200 76400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | U308 WC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED L | | | | | 60400 106700 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • |
| .300 PERCEN | work K SWU- | | | | | 29300 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| | U ₃ O ₈ -ST- | | | | | 00986 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | | | | | 55000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .250 PERCEI | WORK K SWU- | | | | | 32800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | , | , 4 | | |
| SSAY | U308 -ST- | 12600 | 26400 | 45400 | 00199 | 92100 | 123700 | 161300 | 207900 | 260900 | 322700 | 395500 | 479300 | 576700 | 688200 | 815700 | 957700 | 1113000 | 1282300 | 1465700 | 1666300 | 1889600 | 2133600 | 2395600 | 2675300 | 2969100 | 3275800 | 3598500 | 3929100 |
| 200 PERCENT TAILS ASSAY | FEED -MT- | 7600 | 14700 | 24000 | 38800 | 50700 | 73000 | 93200 | 123500 | 158100 | 197400 | 245200 | 300600 | 364700 | 438600 | 524000 | 620900 | 727000 | 842500 | 968100 | 1103000 | 1252000 | 1420600 | 1602700 | 1797500 | 2005100 | 2220200 | 2445000 | 2681500 |
| .200 PE | WORK -K SWU- | 5000 | 10300 | 16500 | 27900 | 37200 | 23900 | 00169 | 92400 | 118100 | 147900 | 184300 | 227000 | 2766C0 | 334200 | 401100 | 417900 | 562800 | 656500 | 159400 | 871300 | 995800 | 1136900 | 1289900 | 1454700 | 1631300 | 1815900 | 2009900 | . 2215800 |
| | ξ, | 1973 | 1974 | 1979 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1861 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 9861 | 1987 | 1988 | 6861 | 0661 | 1661 | 2661 | 1993 | 5661 | 5661 | 9661 | 2661 | 8661 | 6661 | 0000 |

APPENDIX C

UNITED STATES REACTOR LIST

Table C1

UNITED STATES CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS
IN OPERATION—FEBRUARY 1974

| | | | Net | Date of Comme | rcial Operation |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Plant Name | Utility | Reactor Type | Power, MWe | Mo | CY |
| Shippingport | Duquesne Light | PWR | 90 | 12 | 57 |
| Dresden #1 | Commonwealth Edison | BWR | 200 | 8 | 60 |
| Yankee | Yankee Atomic Electric Company_ | PWR | 175 | 2 | 61 |
| Indian Point #1 | Consolidated Edison | PWR | 265 | . 10 | 62 |
| Humboldt Bay #3 | Pacific Gas & Electric | BWR | 69 | 8 | 63 |
| Big Rock Point | Consumers Power | BWR | .70 | 11 | 65 |
| | WPPSS | | 850 | 7 | 66 |
| | Philadelphia Electric | | 40 | 6 | 67 |
| San Onofre #1 | Southern California Edison | PWR | 430 | 1 | 68 |
| | Connecticut Yankee | | 575 | . 1 | 68 |
| LaCrosse | Dairyland Cooperative | BWR | 53 | . 8 | 69 |
| | Niagara Mohawk | | 625 | 12 | 69 |
| | Jersey Central Power & Light | a contract of the contract of | 650 | 12 | 69 |
| | Rochester Gas & Electric | | 470 | 7 | 70 |
| Dresden #2 | Commonwealth Edison | BWR | 809 | 8 | 70 |
| •• | Wisconsin Electric Power | | 497 | 12 | 70 |
| | Millstone Point Company | | 652 | 3 | 71 |
| | Carolina Power & Light | | 730 | 3 | 71 |
| " | Northern States Power | • | 545 | 7 | 71 |
| | Commonwealth Edison | | 809 | 11 | 71 |

Table C1
UNITED STATES CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS
IN OPERATION—FEBRUARY 1974—Continued

| Plant Name | | Reactor | Net Power | Date of Comm | ercial Operation |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Utility | Type | MWe | Mo | CY |
| Vemont Yankee | Vermont Yankee | RWR | 514 | . 11 | |
| Palisades #1 | Consumers Power | PWP | 821 | | 72 |
| Maine Yankee | Maine Yankee Atomic Electric | DWD | | 12 | 72 |
| Pilgrim #1 | Boston Edison | DWD | 860 | 12 | 72 |
| Point Beach #2 | Wisonsin Electric Power | AWG | 664 | 12 | 72 |
| Quad Cities #1 | Com. Ed./IaIll. G&E | PWR | 497 | 12 | 72 |
| Ouad Cities #2 | Com. Ed./IaIII. G&E | BWK | 800 | 12 | 72 |
| Surry #1 | Virginia Electric Power Co. | BWR | 800 | 12 | 72 |
| Turkey Point #3 | Florida Power & Light | PWR | 819 | 12 | 72 |
| Surry #2 | Virginia Electric Power Co. | PRW | 725 | 12 | 7 2 |
| Surkey Point #4 | Florida Power & Light | PWR | 819 | 5 | 73 |
| Oconee #1 | Florida Power & Light | PWR | 725 | 7 | 73 |
| Indian Point #2 | Duke Power | PWR | 886 | 10 | 73 |
| Province Forms #1 | Consolidated Edison | PWR | 873 | 11 | 73 |
| Et Calbana "1 | TVA | BWR | 1117 | 12 | 73 |
| Pt. Camoun #1 | Omaha Public | PWR | 457 | 12 | 73 |
| Oconee #2 | Duke Power | PWR | 886 | 12 | 73 |
| Peach Bottom #2 | Philadelphia Electric | BWR | 1065 | 12 | 73 |
| Prairie Island #1 | Northern States Power | PWR | 550 | 12 | 73 |
| Zion #1 | Commonwealth Edison | PWR | 1080 | 12 | 73 |
| Arnold #1 | Iowa Electric Light & Power | RWR | 569 | 1 | |
| Cooper | Nebraska Pub. Power District | RWR | 778 | | 74 |
| Calvert Cliffs #1 | Baltimore Gas & Electric | PWR | 875 | | 74 |
| | | // 12 | 0/3 | . 2 | 74 |

Table C2
UNITED STATES CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS
ORDERED, ANNOUNCED, AND PLANNED

| Plant Name | | | | _Net | | Schedu Comm Oper | nercial . |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|
| Allens Creek \$2 | Plant Name | Utility | | Power, MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| Allens Creek \$2 | Allong Crook #1 | Houston Lighting & Power | pwp | 1150 | Ord. | | 80 |
| Arkansas Nuclear #1. Arkansas Power & Light. PWR 850 Ord. 3 74 Arkansas Nuclear #2. Arkansas Power & Light. PWR 926 Ord. 10 76 Arkansas Nuclear #2. Arkansas Power & Light. PWR 926 Ord. 10 76 Arkansas Nuclear #2. Arkansas Power & Light. PWR 1200 Ord. 5 80 Atlantic #1. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #3. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 82 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 84 Bailly. No. Indiana Public Service BBWR 660 Ord. 3 78 Beaver Valley #1. Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 5 75 Beaver Valley #1. Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Bellefonte #1. TVA. PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ann. 80 Boardman #1. Portland General Electric. PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Boardman #2. Portland General Electric. PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Browns Ferry #2. TVA. BWR 1117 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Browns Ferry #3. TVA. BWR 1170 Ord. 2 79 Byron #1. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Browns Ferry #3. TVA. BWR 1170 Ord. 2 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 5 79 Byron #1. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 5 79 Byron #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 6 80 Byron #1. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1100 Ord. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 80 | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas Nuclear #2 Arkansas Power & Light PWR 926 Ord. 10 76 Atlantic #1 Public Service Elec. & Gas PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #2 Public Service Elec. & Gas PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #3 Public Service Elec. & Gas PWR 1200 Ord. 1 84 Bailly No. Indiana Public Service BwR 660 Ord. 3 78 Bailly No. Indiana Public Service BwR 660 Ord. 5 75 Beaver Valley #1 Duquesne Light PWR 885 Ord. 5 75 Bellefonte #1 TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 6 79 Bellefonte #2 TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1 Gulf States Utilities PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2 Gulf States Utilities PWR 1260 Ord. | | | | | | 3 | 74 |
| Atlantic #1. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #2. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #3. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 82 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 82 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 3 78 Bailly No. Indiana Public Service. BWR 660 Ord. 3 78 Beaver Valley #1. Duquesne Light PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Beaver Valley #1. Duquesne Light PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Bellefonte #1. TVA. PWR 1279 Ord. 9 79 Bellefonte #1. TVA. PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1100 Ord. 7 74 Brunswick #1 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1 Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1 Duke Power. PWR 1100 Ord. 80 Callaway #2 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 80 Callaway #2 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 80 Callaway #2 Duke Power. PWR 1100 Ord. 80 Callaway #2 Duke Power. BWR 900 Ord. 80 Charlestown #2 | | | | | | | 76 |
| Atlantic #2. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 81 Atlantic #3. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 82 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 82 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 84 Bailly No. Indiana Public Service BWR 660 Ord. 3 78 Beaver Valley #1. Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 5 75 Beaver Valley #2. Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Bellefonte #1 TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 6 79 Bellefonte #2. TVA. PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 Blue Hills #2. Ordina General Electric. PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Boardman #1. Portland General Electric. PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Brainwesterry #2. TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 7 74 Browns Ferry #3. TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 5 79 Byron #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Byron #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 5 79 Byron #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1100 Ord. 81 Callaway #1. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 86 Central Alabama #2. Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 86 Central Alabama #4. Alabama Power BWR 100 Ord. 86 Cinton #4. Narragansett Electric. 950 Ann. 80 Central Alabama #4. Alabama Power BWR 100 Ord. 86 Cinton #4. Owker PWR 100 Ord. 86 Cinton #4. Owker P | | | | | | | 80 |
| Atlantic #3. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 82 Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 84 Bailly. No. Indiana Public Service. BWR 660 Ord. 3 78 Beaver Valley #1 Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 5 75 Beaver Valley #2 Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Beaver Valley #2 Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Bellefonte #1. TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 9 79 Bellefonte #2. TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 1279 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ann. 80 Boardman #1. Portland General Electric. PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Boardman #2. Portland General Electric. PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Browns Ferry #2. TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 7 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Browns Ferry #3. TVA BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison. PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callawa #1. Ouke Power. PWR 1100 Ord. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric. PWR 875 Ord. 2 75 Catawba #2. Duke Power. PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1. Alabama Power BWR 100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric. PWR 1180 Ord. 80 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric. 950 Ann. 80 Central Alabama #1. Alabama Power. BWR 100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric. 950 Ann. 80 Clinton #1. Illinois Power. PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinton #2. Illinois Power. PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinton #1. Illinois Power. PWR 1200 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Illinois Power. PWR 100 Ord. 80 Clinton #1. Il | Atlantic #7 | Public Service Flec & Gas | PWR | | | 1 | 81 |
| Atlantic #4. Public Service Elec. & Gas. PWR 1200 Ord. 1 84 Bailly No. Indiana Public Service BWR 660 Ord. 3 78 Beaver Valley #1 Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 5 75 Beaver Valley #2. Duquesne Light. PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 Belleffonte #1. TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 9 79 Belleffonte #1. TVA PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 Blue Hills #1. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 918 Ord. 10 81 Blue Hills #2. Gulf States Utilities. PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Boardman #1. Portland General Electric PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #1. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1170 Ord. 7 74 Browns Ferry #3 TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 7 74 Browns Ferry #3 TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Carolina Power & Light. BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Byron #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 5 79 Byron #2. Commonwealth Edison PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 81 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #2. Union Electric PWR 1100 Ord. 82 Catawba #2. Duke Power. PWR 1100 Ord. 82 Catawba #2. Duke Power. PWR 1100 Ord. 82 Catawba #2. Duke Power. PWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric PWR 100 Ord. 80 Central Alabama #2. Alabama Power BWR 100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric PWR 100 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Duke Power. PWR 100 Ord. 85 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric PWR 100 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Duke Power. PWR 100 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Duke Power. PWR 100 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Illinois Power BWR 900 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Illinois Power. PWR 100 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Illinois Power. BWR 900 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Ill | Atlantic #3 | Public Service Flec & Gas | PWR | | | 1 | 82 |
| Bailly | Atlantic #4 | Public Service Elec. & Gas | PWR | | = | 1 | 84 |
| Beaver Valley #1 | | | | | _ | 3 | 78 |
| Beaver Valley #2 Duquesne Light PWR 885 Ord. 6 79 | | | | | | 5 | 75 |
| Bellefonte #1 | Reaver Valley #2 | Duquesne Light | PWR | | | 6 | 79 |
| Bellefonte #2. TVA. PWR 1279 Ord. 6 80 | Reliefonte #1 | TVA | PWR | | | 9 | 79 |
| Blue Hills #1 | | | | | | 6 | . 80 |
| Blue Hills #2 Gulf States Utilities PWR 918 Ann. 80 Boardman #1 Portland General Electric PWR 1260 Ord. 80 Boardman #2 Portland General Electric 1260 Plan. 82 Braidwood #1 Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 10 80 Braidwood #1 Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Braidwood #2 Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 82 Browns Ferry #2 TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 7 74 March PWR 1120 Ord. 12 74 Browns Ferry #3 TVA BWR 1117 Ord. 12 74 Brunswick #1 Carolina Power & Light BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Byron #1 Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1 Union Electric PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 81 Callaway #2 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 83 Calvert Cliffs #2 Baltimore Gas & Electric PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #1 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #1 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #2 Alabama Power PWR 1200 Ord. 82 Charlestown #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Cherokee #4 Duke Power PWR 1500 Ord. 87 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 | Rine Hills #1 | Gulf States Utilities | PWR | | | 10 | 81 |
| Boardman #1 | | | | | | | 80 |
| Boardman #2 | | | | | | | 80 |
| Braidwood #1 | Boardman #2 | Portland General Flectric | | | Plan. | , | 82 |
| Braidwood #2 | | | | | 4 | 10 | 80 |
| Browns Ferry #2 | | | | | Ord. | 3 | 82 |
| Browns Ferry #3 TVA | Browns Ferry #2 | TVA | BWR | | Ord. | 7 | 74 |
| Brunswick #1 Carolina Power & Light BWR 855 Ord. 12 75 Brunswick #2 Carolina Power & Light BWR 855 Ord. 12 74 Byron #1 Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 5 79 Byron #2 Commonwealth Edison PWR 1120 Ord. 3 80 Callaway #1 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 81 Callaway #2 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 83 Calvert Cliffs #2 Baltimore Gas & Electric PWR 875 Ord. 2 75 Catawba #1 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #2 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narr | | | | | Ord. | 12 | 74 |
| Brunswick #2 | | | | 855 | Ord. | 12 | 75 |
| Byron #1 | | | | 855 | Ord. | 12 | 74 |
| Byron #2 | | | | 1120 | Ord. | 5 | 79 |
| Callaway #1 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 81 Callaway #2 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 83 Calvert Cliffs #2 Baltimore Gas & Electric PWR 875 Ord. 2 75 Catawba #1 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #2 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clint | | | | 1120 | Ord. | . 3 | 80 |
| Callaway #2 Union Electric PWR 1100 Ann. 83 Calvert Cliffs #2 Baltimore Gas & Electric PWR 875 Ord. 2 75 Catawba #1 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #2 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 86 Cl | | | | 1100 | Ann. | | 81 |
| Calvert Cliffs #2 Baltimore Gas & Electric PWR 875 Ord. 2 75 Catawba #1 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #2 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinton River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 86 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Cli | | | | 1100 | Ann. | | 83 |
| Catawba #1. Duke Power. PWR 1180 Ord. 3 79 Catawba #2. Duke Power. PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1. Alabama Power. BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2. Alabama Power. BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1. Narragansett Electric. 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2. Narragansett Electric. 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1. Duke Power. PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2. Duke Power. PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3. Duke Power. PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River. U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 86 Clinton #1. Illinois Power. BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2. Illinois Power. BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1. | | | | 875 | Ord. | 2 | 75 |
| Catawba #2 Duke Power PWR 1180 Ord. 3 80 Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clintch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 86 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Commonwealth Edison #1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1180</td> <td>Ord.</td> <td>3</td> <td>79</td> | | | | 1180 | Ord. | 3 | 79 |
| Central Alabama #1 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 81 Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 86 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1180</td> <td>Ord.</td> <td>3</td> <td>80</td> | | | | 1180 | Ord. | 3 | 80 |
| Central Alabama #2 Alabama Power BWR 1100 Ord. 82 Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 C | | | | 1100 | Ord. | | 81 |
| Charlestown #1 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 80 Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWP 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 | | | | 1100 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Charlestown #2 Narragansett Electric 950 Ann. 82 Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWP 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>950</td> <td>Ann.</td> <td></td> <td>80</td> | | | | 950 | Ann. | | 80 |
| Cherokee #1 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 84 Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWP 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 | | | | 950 | Ann. | | 82 |
| Cherokee #2 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 85 Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWP 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Cherokee #1 | Duke Power | PWR | 1200 | Ord. | | 84 |
| Cherokee #3 Duke Power PWR 1200 Ord. 86 Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | | | | 1200 | Ord. | | 85 |
| Clinch River U.S. Government LMFBR 400 Ord. 80 Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | | | | 1200 | Ord. | | 86 |
| Clinton #1 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 80 Clinton #2 Illinois Power BWR 950 Ord. 82 Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Clinch River | U.S. Government | LMFBR | 400 | Ord. | | 80 |
| Comanche Peak #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1160 Ord. 1 80 Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | | | | 950 | Ord. | | 80 |
| Commonwealth Edison #1 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Clinton #2 | Illinois Power | BWR | 950 | Ord. | | |
| Comanche Peak #2 Texas Power & Light PWR 1150 Ord. 1 82 Commonwealth Edison #1 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 3 82 Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Comanche Peak #1 | Texas Power & Light | PWR | 1160 | Ord. | 1 | 80 |
| Commonwealth Edison #2 Commonwealth Edison 1100 Plan. 10 82 Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Comanche Peak #2 | Texas Power & Light | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | 1 | |
| Cook #1 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 10 74 Cook #2 Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Commonwealth Edison #1_ | Commonwealth Edison | | 1100 | Plan. | 3 | 82 |
| Cook #2Indiana & Michigan Elec. PWR 1096 Ord. 1 76 Crystal River #3Florida PowerPWR PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Commonwealth Edison #2 | Commonwealth Edison | | 1100 | Plan. | | 82 |
| Crystal River #3 Florida Power PWR 825 Ord. 12 74 | Cook #1 | Indiana & Michigan Elec | PWR | 1096 | Ord. | 10 | 74 |
| Cijouni itivoi #Dililililililililililililililililililil | Cook #2 | Indiana & Michigan Elec | PWR | 1096 | Ord. | . 1 | 76 |
| Davis Bassa #1 Toledo Edison PWP 906 Ord 5 75 | Crystal River #3 | Florida Power | PWR | 825 | Ord. | 12 | 74 |
| David Desde 11111111111111111111111111111111111 | | | | 906 | Ord. | 5 | 75 |
| Davis-Besse #2 Toledo Edison 906 Ann. 6 81 | Davis-Besse #2 | Toledo Edison | | | Ann. | | |
| Davis-Besse #3 Toledo Edison 906 Ann. 1 83 | Davis-Besse #3 | Toledo Edison | | | | _ | |
| Diablo Canyon #1 Pacific Gas & Electric PWR 1131 Ord. 3 75 | Diablo Canyon #1 | Pacific Gas & Electric | PWR | 1131 | Ord. | | |
| Diablo Canyon #2 Pacific Gas & Electric PWR 1156 Ord. 3 76 | Diablo Canyon #2 | Pacific Gas & Electric | PWR | 1156 | Ord. | | |
| Douglas Point #1 Potomac Electric Power BWR 1237 Ord. 3 80 | Douglas Point #1 | Potomac Electric Power | BWR | 1237 | Ord. | 3 | 80 |
| Douglas Point #2Potomac Electric PowerBWR 1237 Ord. 81 | Douglas Point #2 | Potomac Electric Power | BWR | 1237 | Ord. | | |
| Erie #1Ohio Edison | | | | 1200 | Ann. | | |
| Erie #2Ohio Edison | Erie #2 | Ohio Edison | | 1200 | Ann. | .1 | 83 |

Table C2

UNITED STATES CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS ORDERED, ANNOUNCED, AND PLANNED—Continued

| Plant Name | | Reactor | Net Power | | Com | luled for mercial eration |
|--------------------|--|---------|--------------|--------|-----|---------------------------------|
| | Utility | Type | MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| Farley #1 | Alabama Power | PWR | 866 | Ord. | 12 | 75 |
| Farley #2 | Alabama Power | PWR | 866 | Ord. | 1 | 77 |
| Fermi #2 | Detroit Edison | BWR | 1171 | Ord. | 8 | 76 |
| Fermi #3 | Detroit Edison | BWR | 1125 | Ord. | 8 | 81 |
| FitzPatrick | Power Auth. St. of NY | BWR | 853 | Ord. | 6 | 74 |
| Forked River | Jersey Central Po. & L. | PWR | 1120 | Ord. | 11 | 78 |
| Ft. Calnoun #2 | Omaha Public Power Dist. | | 900 | Plan. | | 81 |
| Fultar #1 | Colorado Public Service | HTGR | 330 | Ord. | 4 | 74 |
| Fulton #1 | Philadelphia Electric | HTGR | 1140 | Ord. | 5 | 81 |
| Grand Calf #1 | Philadelphia Electric | HTGR | 1140 | Ord. | 5 | 83 |
| Grand Gulf #1 | Mississippi Power & Light | BWR | 1290 | Ord. | 6 | 79 |
| Grand Guir #2 | Mississippi Power & Light | BWR | 1290 | Ord. | 6 | 81 |
| Greenwood #2 | Detroit Edison | PWR | 1240 | Ord. | 8 | - 80 |
| Greenwood #3 | Detroit Edison | PWR | 1240 | Ord. | | 81 |
| Harris #1 | Carolina Power & Light | PWR | . 915 | Ord. | 3 | 78 |
| Harris #2 | Carolina Power & Light | PWR | 915 | Ord. | | 79 |
| Harris #3 | Carolina Power & Light | PWR | 915 | Ord. | | 80 |
| Harris #4 | Carolina Power & Light | PWR | 915 | Ord. | | 81 |
| Hartsville #1 | TVA | BWR | 1290 | Ord. | 12 | 80 |
| Hartsville #2 | TVA | BWR | 1290 | Ord. | 12 | 81 |
| Hartsville #3 | TVA | BWR | 1290 | Ord. | 6 | 81 |
| Hartsville #4 | TVA | BWR | 1290 | Ord. | 6 | 82 |
| Hatch #2 | Georgia Power | BWR | 822 | Ord. | 4 | 74 |
| Hans Creek #1 | Georgia Power | BWR | 825 | Ord. | 4 | 78 |
| Hope Creek #1 | Public Service Elec. & Gas | BWR | 1067 | Ord. | 5 | 81 |
| Houston #1 | Public Service Elec. & Gas | BWR | 1067 | Ord. | . 5 | 82 |
| Indian Doint #2 | Houston Light & Power | | 1150 | Paln. | 2 | 81 |
| Inda Point #3 | Consolidated Edison | PWR | 965 | Ord. | 12 | 74 |
| Inlote | Public Service of Oklahoma | PWR | 1100 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Jacksonville #1 | Puerto Rico WRA | PWR | 600 | Ord. | | 79 |
| Jacksonville #1 | Jacksonville Elec. Auth. | PWR | 1110 | Ord. | 4 | 82 |
| Jamesport #1 | Jacksonville Elec. Auth. | PWR | 1110 | Ord. | 4 | 84 |
| Jamesport #1 | Long Island Lighting | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | 6 | 81 |
| Kewannee | Long Island Lighting | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | 6 | 84 |
| LaSalla County #1 | Wisconsin | PWR | 541 | Ord. | 6 | 74 |
| Lasalle County #2 | Commonwealth Edison | BWR | 1078 | Ord. | 10 | 78 |
| Limerick #1 | Commonwealth Edison | BWR | 1078 | Ord. | 10 | 79 |
| Limerick #2 | Philadelphia Electric | BWR | 1100 | Ord. | 4 | 79 |
| | Philadelphia Electric | BWR | 1100 | Ord. | 6 | 80 |
| Lower Lehigh #1 | Pennsylvania Power & Light | | 1100 | Ann. | | 83 |
| McGuire #1 | Pennsylvania Power & Light | | 1100 | Ann. | | 85 |
| McGuire #2 | Duke Power | PWR | 1180 | Ord. | 3 | 76 |
| Mendocino #1 | Duke Power | PWR | 1180 | Ord. | 3 | 77 |
| Mendocino #2 | Pacific Gas & Electric | BWR | 1128 | Ord. | 7 | 83 |
| Metropolitan V 1 | Pacific Gas & Electric | BWR | 1128 | Ord. | 7 | 84 |
| Midland #1 | Metropolitan Edison | | 1150 | Plan. | 6 | 83 |
| Midland #2 | Consumers Power | PWR | 492 | Ord. | 3 | 80 |
| Middle South #1 | Consumers Power | PWR | 818 | Ord. | 3 | 79 |
| Middle South #2 | Middle South Utilities (La.) | PWR | 1150 | Plan. | 6 | 82 |
| Millstone #2 | Milde South Utilities (La.) | PWR | 1150 | Plan. | 6 | 84 |
| Millstone #3 | Millstone Point | PWR | 828 | Ord. | 12 | 74 |
| Montague #1 | Northeast Utilities | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | | 79 |
| Montague #2 | Northeast Utilities Northeast Utilities | | 1100 | Ann. | | 81 |
| Nine Mile Point #2 | Niggore Mohard Parent | | 1100 | Ann. | | 85 |
| North Anna #1 | Niagara Mohawk Power Virginia Electric Power | BWR | 1080 | Ord. | 11 | 78 |
| // | viigina Electric Power | PWR | 934 | Ord. | 4 | 75 |

Table C2
UNITED STATES CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS
ORDERED, ANNOUNCED, AND PLANNED—Continued

| · | | | _ Net | | Schedu Comm Oper | ercial |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|------------|
| Plant Name | Utility | Reactor Type | Power, MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| North Anna #2 | Virginia Electric Power | PWR | 934 | Ord. | 4 | 76 |
| | Virginia Electric Power | | 938 | Ord. | 4 | 77 |
| North Anna #4 | Virginia Electric Power | PWR | 938 | Ord. | 4 | 78 |
| | Commonwealth Edison | | 1100 | Plan. | 3 | 81 |
| Northwest Illinois #2 | Commonwealth Edison | | 1100 | Plan. | 10 | 81 |
| | _Duke Power | | 886 | Ord. | 6 | . 74 |
| Palo Verde #1 | Arizona Public Service | | 1270 | Ann. | | 81 |
| Palo Verde #2 | Arizona Public Service | | 1270 | Ann. | | 83 |
| Palo Verde #3 | Arizona Public Service | | 1270 | Ann. | | 85 |
| | Philadelphia Electric | | 1065 | Ord. | 12 | 73 |
| | Duke Power | | 1200 | Ord. | | 81 |
| Perkins #2 | _Duke Power | PWR | 1200 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Perkins #3 | Duke Power | PWR | 1200 | Ord. | | 83 |
| Perry #1 | Cleveland Elec. Illuminating | BWR | 1205 | Ord. | | 79 |
| Perry #2 | Cleveland Elec. Illuminating | BWR | 1205 | Ord. | | 80 |
| | Boston Edison | | 1180 | Ord. | . 8 | 80 |
| Pilgrim #3 | Boston Edison | PWR | 1180 | Plan. | 5 | 82 |
| Prairie Island #2 | Northern States Power | PWR | 555 | Ord. | 10 | 74 |
| Quanicassee #1 | _Consumers Power | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | | 81 |
| Quanicassee #2 | Consumers Power | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Rancho Seco #1 | _Sacramento Mun. Util. Dist | PWR | 913 | Ord. | 6 | 74 |
| | Sacramento Mun. Util. Dist. | | 1100 | Plan | | 80 |
| River Bend #1 | Gulf States Utilities | BWR | 934 | Ord. | 2 | 80 |
| River Bend #2 | _Gulf States Utilities | BWR | 934 | Plan. | 10 | 82 |
| Salem #1 | Public Service Elec. & Gas | PWR | 1131 | Ord. | 3 | 75 |
| Salem #2 | Public Service Elec. & Gas | PWR | 1156 | Ord. | 3 | 76 |
| | Los Angeles Dept. W&P | | 1100 | Plan. | 12 | 81 |
| San Joaquin #2 | Los Angeles Dept. W&P | | 1100 | Paln. | 12 | 82 |
| San Joaquin #3 | Los Angeles Dept. W&P | | 1100 | Plan. | 12 | 83 |
| | Los Angeles Dept. W&P | | 1100 | Plan. | 12 | 84 |
| | _Southern California Edison | | 1140 | Ord. | 9 | 80 |
| • | Southern California Edison | | 1140 | Ord. | 12 | 81 |
| | Pub. Serv. of New Hampshire | | 1260 | Ord. | 11 | 7 9 |
| | Pub. Serv. of New Hampshire | | 1260 | Ord. | | 81 |
| | TVA | | 1177 | Ord. | 12 | 75 |
| | TVA | | 1177 | Ord. | 8 | 76 |
| | _Long Island Lighting | | 854 | Ord. | . 7 | 77 |
| | _Puget Sound Power & Light | | 1100 | Ann. | | 82 |
| | _N. Y. State Electric & Gas | | 1220 | Ann. | , | 82 |
| Somerset #2 | N. Y. State Electric & Gas | BWR | 1220 | Ann. | | 84 |
| | Houston Lighting & Power | | 1250 | Ord. | | 80 |
| | _Houston Lighting & Power | | 1250 | Ord. | | 82 |
| | _Southern California Edison | | 1160 | Plan. | | 84 |
| | _Southern California Edison | | 1160 | Plan. | _ | 85 |
| | Florida Power & Light | | 833 | Ord. | 6 | 75 |
| | _Florida Power & Light | | 833 | Ord. | 12 | 79 |
| | _Rochester Gas & Electric | | 1100 | Ann. | 9 | 80 |
| | _South Carolina Electric & Gas | PWR | 915 | Ord. | 1 | 78 |
| | South Carolina Electric & Gas | | 915 | Ann. | _ | 81 |
| | Delmarva Power & Light | | 770 | Ord. | 5 | 80 |
| | _Delmarva Power & Light | | 770 | Ord. | 6 | 82 |
| | Virginia Electric Power | | 950 | Ord. | | 80 |
| | Virginia Electric Power | | 950 | Ord. | 4. | 81 |
| | Pennsylvania Power & Light | | 1120 | Ord. | 11 | 79 |
| | Pennsylvania Power & Light | | 1120 | Ord. | 5 | 81 |
| Inree Mile Island #1 | Metropolitan Edison | PWR | 819 | Ord. | 8 | 74 |

Table C2
UNITED STATES CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS
ORDERED, ANNOUNCED, AND PLANNED—Continued

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Reactor | Net Power. | | Scheduled for Commercial Operation | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|--|----|
| Plant Name | Utility | Type | MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| Three Mile Island #2 | Metropolitan Edison | PWR | 905 | Ord. | 9 | 76 |
| Trojan | Portland General Electric | PWR | 1130 | Ord. | 7 | 75 |
| Tyrone #1 | Northern States Power | PWR | 1100 | Ann. | | 82 |
| Tyrone #2 | Northern States Power | PWR | 1100 | Ann. | 4. | 83 |
| Vidal #1 | Southern California Edison | HTGR | 770 | Ord. | 6 | 82 |
| Vidal #2 | Southern California Edison | HTGR | 770 | Ord. | 6 | 83 |
| Vogtle #1 | Georgia Power | PWR | 1121 | Ord. | 4 | 80 |
| Vogtle #2 | Georgia Power | PWR | 1121 | Ord. | 4 | 81 |
| Vogtle #3 | Georgia Power | PWR | 1121 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Vogtle #4 | Georgia Power | PWR | 1121 | Ord. | 13 | 83 |
| Waterford #3 | Louisiana Power & Light | PWR | 1165 | Ord. | 10 | 77 |
| Watts Bar #1 | TVA | PWR | 1219 | Ord. | 3 | 78 |
| Watts Bar #2 | TVA | PWR | 1219 | Ord. | 12 | 78 |
| Wisconsin #1 | Wisconsin Electric Power | PWR | 900 | Ord. | | 80 |
| Wisconsin #2 | Wisconsin Electric Power | PWR | 900 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Wisconsin #3 | Wisconsin Electric Power | PWR | 900 | Ann. | 1 | 83 |
| Wisconsin #4 | Wisconsin Electric Power | PWR | 900 | Ann. | | 85 |
| Wisconsin #5 | Wisconsin Electric Power | PWR | 900 | Ann. | | 86 |
| Wisconsin #6 | Wisconsin Electric Power | PWR | 900 | Ann. | | 88 |
| Wolf Creek | Kansas Gas & Electric | PWR | 1100 | Ann. | 4 | 81 |
| WPPSS #1 | Wash. Pub. Pow. Sup. Sys. | PWR | 1200 | Ord. | | 80 |
| WPPSS #2 | Wash. Pub. Pow. Sup. Sys. | BWR | 1103 | Ord. | 9 | 77 |
| WPPSS #3 | Wash. Pub. Pow. Sup. Sys. | PWR | 1300 | Ord. | * | 81 |
| Zimmer #1 | Cincinnati Gas & Electric | BWR | 810 | Ord. | 8 | 77 |
| Zimmer #2 | Cincinnati Gas & Electric | BWR | 1170 | Ord. | | 82 |
| Zion #2 | Commonwealth Edison | PWR | 1080 | Ord. | 5 | 74 |

APPENDIX D

FOREIGN REACTOR LIST

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING.

ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED

Scheduled for Commercial Net Operation Power MWe Reactor Country Plant Name Utility Status Argentina _Atucha #1_____CNEA____ 318 Ord. 12 73 Atucha #2____CNEA 800 Plan. 12 85 Cordoba _____HWR 600 Ord. 12 78 Argentina #5____ 800 Plan. 12 Madrilena____SEGBA____ 600 Plan. 12 83 Bahia Blanca 600 Plan. 12 80 Australia #1_____Electric Comm, NSW 800 Plan. 12 81 Austria_____Tullnerfeld #1_____Gemeinschaft Kernkraftwerke____BWR 700 Ord. 12 76 1200 Ann. 12 80 BangladeshPWR 200 Änn. 12 79 _Doel #1______EBES_____PWR 390 Oper. 12 73 Tihange_____PWR 870 Ord. 75 Doel #2_____PWR 390 Ord. 75 5 Belgium #4. 800 Plan. 12 81 Belgium #5 Plan. 82 Angra Dos Reis #1_____FURNAS_____PWR Ord. 3 77 Angra Dos Reis #2____FURNAS 800 Ann. 12 80 Angra Dos Reis #3____FURNAS 1000 Plan. 12 82 Angra Dos Reis #4____FURNAS 600 Plan. 12 84

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING, ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| | | | Daratas | Net | | Comm | iled for nercial ration |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|
| Country | Plant Name | Utility | Reactor Type | Power, MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| Bulgaria | Koslodj #1 | | PWR | 405 | Ord. | 7 | 74 |
| | | | | 405 | Ord. | 12 | 75 |
| | | | | 405 | Ann. | 12 | 76 |
| | | | | 405 | Ann. | 12 | 77 |
| | | | | 405 | Ann. | 12 | 78 |
| Canada | Douglas Point | Ontario Hydro | HWR | 200 | Oper. | 1 | 67 |
| | Gentilly | Hydro Quebec | HWR | 250 | Oper. | 12 | 71 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 508 : | Oper. | 7 | 71 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 508 | Oper. | 12 | 71 |
| | Pickering #3 | Ontario Hydro | HWR | 508 | Oper. | 10 | 72 |
| • • | | Ontario Hydro | | 512 | Oper. | 6 | 73 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Ord. | 6 | 77 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Ord. | 12 | 75 |
| , | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Ord. | 12 | 78 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Ord. | 12 | 79 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 81 |
| | ** | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12. | 83 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 83 |
| | | Hydro Quebec | | 500 | Ord. | 12 | 79 |
| | | Hydro Quebec | the state of the s | 1000 | Ord. | . 12 | 78 |
| | | Hydro Quebec | | 1000 | Plan. | 7 | 78 |
| | | Hydro Quebec | | 500 | Plan. | 10 | 78 |
| | | Hydro Quebec | | 500 | Plan. | 1 | 79 |
| • | | Hydro Quebec | | 1000 | Plan. | 10 | 79 |
| | | Hydro Quebec | | 1000 | Plan. | 3 | 80 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 83 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 84 |
| | | Ontario Hydro | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 85 |
| Chile | Chile #1 | ENDESA | | 400 | Ann. | 12 | 79 |
| | | ENDESA | | 600 | Ann. | 12 | 84 |
| Czechoslovakia | | | * . | 110 | Oper. | 12 | 72 |
| Carrier Valla - 2 - 3 | | | | 413 | Ord. | 12 | 79 |
| | | ************* | | 440 | Ord. | 12 | 79 |
| | Bohunice V1-1 | | PWP | 761 | Ord. | 12 | 77 |
| • | Bohunice V1-7 | | DWD | 761 | Ord. | 12 | 80 |
| Finland | T 11 #4 | | PWR | 420 | Ord. | 6 | 76 |
| 7 mm | | | | 420 | Ord. | 4 | 78 |
| | | | | 660 | Ann. | 12 | 78 |
| | | | | 600 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | Meisaari | | | 720 | Plan. | 12 | 92 |
| France | | EDF | | 200 | Oper. | 2 | 65 |
| | | EDF. | | 480 | Oper. | 8 | 66 |
| • | | EDF | | 480 | Oper. | 6 | 69 |
| | | EDF | | 515 | Oper. | 8 | 71 |
| | | EDF/EBES | | 266 | Oper. | 4 | 67 |
| | ~~. 14 x (C11002/ | | | | - | | |
| • | Bugev #1 | EDF | (*()2 | 3/111 | Iner | . 4 | |
| | | EDFEDF | | 540 250 | Oper. | 12 | 72 73 |
| | Phenix | CEA | FBR | 250 | Oper. | 12 | 73 |
| | Phenix Bugey #2 | | FBR PWR | | - | | |

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING,
ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| | | | Reactor | Net Power, | | Scheduled for Commercial Operation | | |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|--|------|--|
| Country | Plant Name | Utility | Type | MWe | Status | Mo. | CY | |
| France | Fessenheim #2 | EDF | PWR | 890 | Ord. | 11 | 76 | |
| | FDR-Demo #1 | _EDF/RWE | FBR | 1000 | Ord. | 3 | 81 | |
| ÷ | St. Laurent #3 | EDF | BWR | 995 | Plan. | 11 | 79 | |
| | Dampierre | EDF | BWR | 995 | Plan. | | 81 | |
| | Caux-1 | EDF | | 750 | Ord. | 12 | 82 | |
| | | EDF | | 750 | Plan. | -~ | 83 | |
| | | EDF | | 750 | Plan. | | 84 | |
| | Caux-4 | EDF | | 750 | Plan. | | 85 | |
| | | EDF | | | | 10 | | |
| * | | EDF | | 1000 | Ann. | 12 | 80 | |
| | Languedoc #2 | EDF | | 1000 | Plan. | 12 | 81 | |
| East Germany | Rheinsberg #1 | | | 70 | Oper. | 12 | 66 | |
| • | | | | 365 | Oper. | 12 | 73 | |
| | Nord 1 #2 | | PWR | 365 | Ord. | | 75 | |
| • | Nord 2 #1 | | PWR | 365 | Ord. | • | 77 | |
| | Nord 2 #2 | | PWR | 365 | Ord. | | 78 | |
| | | | | 1000 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| West Germany | Kahl VAK | _RWE | DWD | 15 | Onor | 2 | 62 | |
| West Germany | | KRB/RWE | | | Oper. | 2 | 62 | |
| | | • | | 237 | Oper. | 4 | 67 | |
| | | -VEW | | 160 | Oper. | 9 | 68 | |
| | | KWO | | 328 | Oper. | 12 | 68 | |
| | KKS Stade | | | 630 | Oper. | 3 | 72 | |
| | | Pruessische EW | | 640 | Oper. | 3 | 72 | |
| | KKN Neiderachbach | GFN (Karlsruhe) | HWGCR | 100 | Oper. | 4 | 73 | |
| | KKI Isar | _Isar Amperwerke | BWR | 870 | Ord. | 12 | 77 | |
| | Biblis #1—Unit A | RWE | PWR | 1150 | Ord. | 6 | 74 | |
| | Biblis #2—Unit B | _RWE | PWR | 1178 | Ord. | 10 | 76 | |
| | KKB Brunsbuettel | _NWK/HEW | BWR | 770 | Ord. | 2 | 75 | |
| | BASF #1 | BASF | PWR | 660 | Ord. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | BASF | | 660 | Ord. | 12 | 79 | |
| | | NWK/PEW | | 1230 | Ord. | 12 | 76 | |
| | | Nord Badenwerk/EVS_ | | 864 | Ord. | 1. | 76 | |
| | | Nord Badenwerk/EVS_ | | 864 | Ord. | 8 | 78 | |
| | | _Consortium | | | | | | |
| | SNR Kalkar | | | 300 | Ord. | 12 | 76 | |
| | | PSB _Farbanfabriken | | 300 | Ord. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | | | 600 | Ord. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | -GKN | | 800 | Ord. | 1 | 76 | |
| | Kaerlich (Koblenz) | | | 1300 | Ord. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | _EDF/RWE | | 1000 | Ord. | 12 | 84 | |
| | Kruemmel (Geesthacht) | NWK/HEW | BWR | 1260 | Ord. | 12 | . 77 | |
| 4.5 | | _Nord Badenwerk EVS_ | | 864 | Ord. | 9 | 79 | |
| | KKP Philipsburg #4 | _Nord Badenwerk EVS_ | BWR | 864 | Ord. | 3 | 80 | |
| | Biblis #3 | | PWR | 1240 | Plan. | 6 | 79 | |
| | KKB Brunsbuettel #2 | NWK/HEW | BWR | 770 | Plan. | | | |
| | | _EVS/Badenwerk | | 1240 | Plan. | 6 | 79 | |
| | | _EVS/Badenwerk | | 1300 | Plan. | 12 | 81 | |
| | Raum Grosswelzheim | | | 1200 | Ann. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | Preussische EW | | 1300 | Plan. | 12 | | |
| | | _BWAG | | | | | 80 | |
| * | PREAG | BWAG | DANK | 1200 | Plan. | 12 | 79 | |
| | Lingon #2 | VEW | TITOS | 860 | Plan. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | VEW | | 1100 | Plan. | 12 | 78 | |
| | | _KKW Sud/EVS | | 1300 | Ord. | 12 | 79 | |
| | | NWK | | 1300 | Plan. | | 81 | |
| | Buttel/St. Margarethen | NWK | LWR | 1300 | Plan. | | 82 | |
| | Cuxhaven | _NWK | TWD | 1300 | Plan. | | 83 | |

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING, ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| Country | Plant Name | Reactor Reactor | Reactor | Net Power, | | Com | uled for mercial ration |
|-----------|--|---|----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| • | | Utility | Туре | MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| Greece | // | Public Power Co | rp | 600 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | Greek #2 | Public Power Co | rp | 600 | Plan. | 12 | 83 |
| | Greek #3 | Public Power Co | rp | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 84 |
| Hong-Kong | Hong-Kong #1 | | | | | | 04 |
| | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 79 |
| 11 | | | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 81 |
| Hungary | 11 | MVMT | PWR | 440 | Plan. | 6 | 81 |
| | Paks #2 | MVMT | PWR | 440 | Plan. | 6 | 81 |
| India | Tarapur #1 | Ind. Dept. At. E | | | | Ü | 01 |
| | // // // // // // // // // // // // // | Ind. Dept. At. E | nergyBWR | 200 | Oper. | 4 | 69 |
| | Rapp #1 | Ind. Dept. At. E | nergyBWR | 200 | Oper. | 4 | 69 |
| | Rapp #2 | Ind. Dept. At. E | nergyHWR | 200 | Oper. | 1 | 73 |
| | Kalpakkam #1 | Ind. Dept. At. E. | nergyHWR | 200 | Ord. | 1 | 75 |
| | Kalpakkam #2 | Ind. Dept. At. E | nergyHWR | 200 | Ord. | 3 | 74 |
| | Narora #1 | Ind. Dept. At. E. | nergyHWR | 200 | Ord. | 3 | 77 |
| | Narora #2 | Ind. Dept. At. E | nergyHWR | 200 | Ann. | 1 | 80 |
| | Indian #9 | Ind. Dept. At. Er | nergyHWR | 200 | Ann. | 1 | 81 |
| | Indian #10 | Ind. Dept. At. Er | iergy | 500 | Plan. | 1 | 7 9 |
| | FBR Prototype | Ind. Dept. At. Er | lergy | 500 | Plan. | 1 | 80 |
| ¥ | | | | 500 | Plan. | 1 | 81 |
| Iran | Iran #1 | | | 400 | Plan. | 6 | 81 |
| Ireland | Irish #1 | | • | 500 | | _ | |
| | Irish #2 | | | 250 | Plan. | 1 | 79 |
| | Irish #3 | | | 250 | Plan. | 12 | 80 |
| Icroal | | | | 230 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | Israel #1 | | | 400 | Plan. | 7 | 80 |
| Italy | SENN | | DWD. | 150 | 0 | | |
| | SELNI | | PWP | 150 247 | Oper. | 1 | 64 |
| | Latina | | GCR | 200 | Oper. | 11 | 64 |
| | Caorso | | RWR | 800 | Oper. | 1 | 64 |
| | Enel-5 | | PWR | 1000 | Ord. Ord. | 4 | 75 70 |
| | Enel-6 | | T.WR | 800 | Ord. | 6 | 78 70 |
| | Enel-7 | | LWR | 1000 | Plan. | 12 12 | 7 8 |
| | Sicily-1 | | LWR | 700 | Plan. | | 80 |
| Jamaica | | | | 700 | riaii. | 4 | 82 |
| oumarea | // | | | 200 | Plan. | 12 | 80 |
| | | | | 200 | Plan. | | 80 |
| Japan | Tokai-Mura | JAPCO | GCR | 157 | Ones | | |
| | Tsuruga | JAPCO | DWD | 340 | Oper. Oper. | 6 | 67 |
| | Fukushima #1 | TEPCO | BWR | 460 | Oper. | 3 | 70 |
| | Minama #1 | KEPCO | PWR | 320 | Oper. | 3 | 71 |
| | Mihama #2 | KEPCO | PWR | 470 | Oper. | 11 | 70 |
| | Fukushima #2 | TEPCO | RWR | 784 | Oper. | 7 | 72 73 |
| | Shimane #1 | CEPCO | RWR | 439 | Ord. | 10 | 73 72 |
| | Mihama #3 | KEPCO | PWR | 781 | Ord. | 11 8 | 73 76 |
| | Fukushima #3 | TEPCO | RWR | 760 | Ord. | 12 | 76 74 |
| | Fukushima #4 | TEPCO | RWR | 760 | Ord. | 8 | 74 76 |
| | Fukushima #5 | TEPCO | RWR | 760 | Ord. | 12 | 76 75 |
| | Fukushima #6 | TEPCO_ | RWR | 1100 | Ord. | 3 | 73 7 7 |
| | Takahama #1 | KEPCO | PWR | 781 | Ord. | 3 7 | 74 |
| | Takahama #2 | KEPCO | PWR | 781 | Ord. | 5 | 74 75 |
| | Shimane #2 | CEPCO | RWR | 750 | Ord. | 5 | 80 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Shimane #3 | CEPCO CEPCO | RWP | 750 | Ord. | 5 | 82 |

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING, ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| G | | | Reactor | Net Power, | | Scheduled for Commercial Operation | | |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--|------------|------------|
| Country | | Plant Name | Utility | Туре | MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| Japan | | Hamaoka #1 | Chubu EPCO | BWR | 500 | Ord. | 11 | 74 |
| | : | Hamaoka #2 | Chubu EPCO | | 850 | Ord. | 6 | 77 |
| | | Hamaoka #3 | Chubu EPCO | RWR | 750 | Plan. | 0 | |
| | | Genkai #1 | Kyushu EPCO | DWD | 529 | Ord. | • | 80 |
| | | Genkai #2 | Kyushu EPCO | DWD | 529 | | 2 | 75 |
| | | Genkai #3 | Kyushu EPCO | IWD | | Ord. | 2 | 78 |
| | | Genkai #4 | Kyushu EPCO | LWD | 826 | Plan. | 2 | 80 |
| | | Genkai #5 | Kyushu EPCO | LWD | 826 | Plan. | 7 | 82 |
| | | Onagawa #1 | Tohoku EPCO | DWD | 826 | Plan. | 12 | 83 |
| | | Onagawa #2 | Tohoku EPCO | DWR | 500 | Ord. | 3 | 77 |
| | | Onagawa #3 | Tohoku EPCO | BWK | 750 | Ord. | 12 | 7 9 |
| | | Hamaoka #A | Chubu EPCO | BWK | 750 | Ann. | 12 | 82 |
| | | Hamaoka #5 | Chubu EPCO | BWK | 1100 | Plan. | 1 | 79 |
| | | Hamaoka #5 | Chala EPCO | HIG | 1100 | Plan. | | 80 |
| | | Hamaoka #0 | Chubu EPCO | BWK | 1500 | Ord. | 12 | 81 |
| | | Hamaoka #8 | Chubu EPCO | BWR | 1500 | Ord. | 12 | 82 |
| • | | Holomilas #1 (Shina) | Chubu EPCO | BWR | 1500 | Ord. | | 84 |
| | | Hokuriku #1 (Sniga) | Hokuriku EPCO | PWR | 500 | Ord. | 12 | 77 |
| | | Hokuriku #2 | Hokuruku EPCO | PWR | 800 | Plan. | 8 | 79 |
| | | Hokuriku #3 | Hokuriku EPCO | PWR | 800 | Plan. | | 83 |
| | | Ohi #1 | | PWR | 1122 | Ord. | 4 | 77 |
| | V | Ohi #2 | KEPCO | PWR | 1122 | Ord. | 8 | 77 |
| | • | ikate #2 | Shikoku EPCO | PWR | 559 | Ord. | 4 | 77 |
| | | Ikate #2 | Shikoku EPCO | PWR | 566 | Ord. | 7 | 79 |
| | | N-1 (Tokyo #7) | | BWR | 1100 | Ord. | 1 | 78 |
| | | N. | Hokkaido EPCO | BWR | 327 | Ord. | 11 | 77 |
| | | N-3 (Tokyo #8) | | BWR | 1100 | Ord. | 3 | 78 |
| 1.0 | | ATR (Fugen) | Chubu EPCO | | 200 | Ord. | 3 | 75 |
| | | N-2 (Tokyo #9) | | BWR | 1100 | Plan. | 1 | 79 |
| | | N-4 (Tokyo #10) | TEPCO | BWR | 1100 | Plan. | 7 | 79 |
| | | N-5 (Tokyo #11) | TEPCO | BWR | 1100 | Plan. | 10 | 80 |
| | | N-6 (Tokyo #12) | TEPCO | BWR | 1100 | Plan. | 7 | 81 |
| | | N-8 (Tokyo #13) | TEPCO | BWR | 1100 | Plan. | 1 | 82 |
| | | N-9 (Tokyo #15) | TEPCO | BWR | 1500 | Plan. | 6 | 82 |
| | | N-10 (Tokyo #14) | TEPCO | BWR | 1100 | Plan. | 8 | 82 |
| | | | TEPCO | | 1500 | Plan. | 7 | 83 |
| | | | TEPCO | | 1500 | Plan. | 8 | 83 |
| | | N-13 (Tokyo #18) | TEPCO | BWR | 1500 | Plan. | 7 | 84 |
| | | | TEPCO | BWR | 1500 | Plan. | 8 | 84 |
| | | Kansai-U | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | 7 | 77 |
| | | Kansai-V | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | - 1 | 79 |
| | | X1 (Kansai #10) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | 1 | 78 |
| | | X2 (Kansai #11) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | 7 | 79 |
| | | X3 (Kansai #12) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | í | 80 |
| | | X4 (Kansai #13) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | î | 81 |
| | | X5 (Kansai #14) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | 7 | 81 |
| | | X6 (Kansai #15) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | 1 | 82 |
| | | X7 (Kansai #16) | KEPCO | PWR | 1200 | Plan. | 1 | 83 |
| | | X8 (Kansai #17) | KEPCO | PWR | 1500 | Plan. | 7 | |
| | | Kansai #18 | KEPCO | PWR | 1500 | Plan. | 1 | 83 |
| | | Kansai #19 | KEPCO | PWR | 1500 | Plan. | 1 | 84 85 |
| | | Kansai #20 | KEPCO | PWR | 1500 | Plan. | 7 | |
| | | FBR Proto (Monju) | | FBR | 300 | Plan. | 6 | 85 70 |
| | Tologi Mann #2 | JAPCO | | 300 | r mil. | U | 7 9 | |

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING, ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| | | | Reactor | Net | | Comn | nled for nercial ration |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| Country | Plant Name | Utility | Type | Power, MWe | Status | Mo. | CY |
| South Korea | Tonganae #1 | KECO | PWR | 564 | Ord. | 12 | .75 |
| | | KECO | | 564 | Plan. | 12 | 79 |
| • | Rok #3 | KECO | LWR | 600 | Plan. | 12 | 79 |
| Luxemburg | | | , | 1100 | Plan. | | ., |
| Mavica | | FURNAS | | | | | |
| IVICAICO | | | | 800 | Ord. | 12 | 77 |
| | | FURNAS | | 800 | Ord. | 12 | 7 8 |
| | | | | 1100 | Plan. | 12 | 79 |
| | | | | 1100 | Plan. | 12 | 80 |
| Netherlands | Dodewaard | | BWR | 55 | Oper. | | 60 |
| | | PZEM | | 450 | Oper. | 7 | 73 |
| | Dutch #2 | GKN | LWR . | 600 | Plan. | 6 | 78 |
| | Dutch #3 | GKN | LWR | 1000 | Plan. | 6 | 80 |
| New Zealand | | | | 400 | 701 | 40 | |
| New Zealanu | New Zealand #1 | | | 420 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | | | | 420 | Plan. | 12 | 84 |
| Norway | Skiens Fjord | Norsk Hydro | LWR | 600 | Plan. | 12 | 79 |
| | | NVE Statakraftwerken | | 800 | Plan. | | 81 |
| Dakiston | | | | | | -0- | |
| Pakistan | | PAEC | | 125 | Oper. | 1 | 69 |
| | | PAEC | | 400 | Plan. | | |
| | PAEC #2 | PAEC | | 500 | Plan. | | 7 9 |
| Philippine | Philippine #1 | Manila Electric | | 600 | Ord. | 6 | 80 |
| | | Manila Electric | | 600 | Plan. | 6 | 81 |
| Dolond | | | | | | | |
| Poland | Poland #1 | | | 1000 | Plan. | 12 | 80 |
| Portugal | Portugal #1 | | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 79 |
| Romania | Romanian #1 | | PWR | 440 | Ord. | 12 | 78 |
| | | | | 440 | Plan. | 12 | 78 78 |
| 61 | | | | 110 | 1 1411. | 12 | , |
| Singapore | Singapore #1 | | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 80 |
| South Africa | Koeberg A | ESCOM | LWR | 500 | Plan. | 9 | 81 |
| | Safr #2 | ESCOM | | 600 | Plan. | 12 | 82 |
| | | ESCOM | | 800 | Plan. | 12 | 83 |
| 0 2 | | | | | | | |
| Spain | | UEM | | 153 | Oper. | 8 | 69 |
| | | aNuclenor | | 460 | Oper. | 5 | 7 1 |
| | | Hifrenze | | 487 | Oper. | 12 | 72 |
| | | UEM | | 500 | Plan. | 2 | 80 |
| | | IBUERCO | | 902 | Ord. | 4 | 77 |
| • | | IBUERCO | | 902 | Ord. | 6 | 7 8 |
| | Almaraz #1 | Hidroelec Espanola | PWR | 902 | Ord. | 4 | 77 |
| | Almaraz #2 | Hidroelec Espanola | PWR | 902 | Ord. | 2 | 78 |
| | Cofrentes | Hidroelec Espanola | | 930 | Ann. | | 70 |
| | | FESCA | | 902 | Ord. | 9 | 77 |
| | | FESCA | | 902 | Plan. | 12 | 78 |
| | | UEM | | 1200 | Plan. | 12 | 81 |
| | | UEM | | 1200 | Plan. | 12 | 85 |
| | Electra Del Viesgo #1 | Electra Del Viesgo | | 900 | Ord. | 12 | 80 |
| Sweden | Oskarshamn #1 | OKG | RWR | 440 | Oper. | 8 | 71 |
| | | OKG | | 580 | Ord. | 8 | 71 74 |
| | Oskarshamn #3 | | D W IX | 900 | Plan. | . 6 | 80 |
| | | Sw. State Power Bd. | RWD | | | | |
| | Tringing #1 | Sw. State Fower Bu. | DWK | 7 60 | Ord. | 4 | 74 |

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING, ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| | ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Co | | | | | Scheduled for Commercial Operation | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|------------|--|
| Country | Plant Name | Utility | Reactor Type | Net Power, MWe | Status | Mo. | CY | |
| Sweden | Ringhals #2 | • | | | | | | |
| D. Carling and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a | Ringhals #3 | | | 809 900 | Ord. Ord. | 11 12 | 74 77 | |
| | Ringhals #4 | | | 900 | Ord. | 7 | 77 79 | |
| , | Barseback #1 | | | 580 | Ord. | 7 | 75 | |
| i. | Barseback #2 | | | 900 | Ord. | 7 | 77 | |
| | Vastra Frolunda | | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| | Hisingen | | | 750 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| | Gauli #1 | Krangede AB | LWR | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| | Gauli #2 | | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 82 | |
| 1) | Gauli #3 | | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 84 | |
| , | Gauli #4 | | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 87 | |
| | Forsmark #1 | | | 900 | Ord. | 7 | 78 | |
| | Forsmark #2 | | | 900 | Ann. | 7 | 80 | |
| | Forsmark #3 | Sw. State Power Bd | ~ ~ ~ | 800 | Plan. | | | |
| | Forsmark #4 | _Sw. State Power Bd | | 800 | Plan. | | | |
| | Swede Hetr | | | | Plan. | | | |
| Switzerland | _Beznau #1 | NOK | DW/D | 350 | Oper. | 12 | 69 | |
| D. M. C. | Beznau #2 | | | 350 | Oper. | 3 | 72 | |
| | Muhleberg | | | 306 | Oper. | 10 | 72 | |
| | Leibstadt | | | 875 | Ord. | 12 | 77 | |
| | Kaiseraugst | | | 850 | Ord. | 6 | 79 | |
| | Gosgen. | | | 920 | Ord. | 12 | 78 | |
| | Garben #1 | | | 880 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| | Graben #2 | | | 880 | Plan. | 12 | 81 | |
| | Ruethi #1 | | | 650 | Ann. | | 01 | |
| | Verbois | | | 900 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| Taiwan | _Chinshan #1 | Taiwan Power | RWR | 604 | Ord. | 9 | 77 | |
| | Chinshan #2 | | | 604 | Ord. | 9 | 77 78 | |
| | Chinshan #3 | | | 900 | Ord. | 12 | 78 78 | |
| | Chinshan #4 | | | 800 | Ord. | 4 | - 80 | |
| | Northern 2 #1 | | | 900 | Ord. | - | 78 | |
| | Northern 2 #2 | | | 900 | Ord. | | 7 9 | |
| Thailand | Phai Bay | EGAT | | 500 | Plan. | 12 | 80 | |
| Turkov | | | | | | 12 | 00 | |
| Inited Vindon | Turk #1 | TITZ A TO A | HWK | 325 | Plan. | | | |
| United Kingdom | Calder Hall #1 Calder Hall #2 | | | 50 | Oper. | 9 | 56 | |
| • | Calder Hall #3 | | | 50 50 | Oper. | 9 | 56 56 | |
| | Calder Hall #4 | | | 50 | Oper. Oper. | 9 | 56 | |
| | Chapel Cross #1 | | | 50 | Oper. | 11 | 58 | |
| | Chapel Cross #2 | | | 50 | Oper. | 11 | 58 | |
| | Chapel Cross #3 | UKAFA | GCR | 50 | Oper. | 11 | 58 | |
| | Chapel Cross #4 | | | 50 | Oper. | 11 | 58 | |
| | Berkeley #1 | | | 138 | Oper. | 6 | 62 | |
| | Berkeley #2 | | | 138 | Oper. | 6 | 62 | |
| | Bradwell #1 | _CEGB | GCR | 150 | Oper. | 7 | 62 | |
| | Bradwell #2 | CEGB | GCR | 150 | Oper. | 7 | 62 | |
| | Hunterston A #1 | | | 160 | Oper. | 5 | 64 | |
| | Hunterson A #2 | SSEB | GCR | 160 | Oper. | 6 | 64 | |
| | Trawsfynyd #1 | | | 250 | Oper. | 3 | 65 | |
| Ď. | Trawsfynyd #2 | | | 250 | Oper. | 3 | 65 | |
| 0 | Hinkley Point A #1 | | | 250 | Oper. | 3 | 65 | |
| | Hinkley Point A #2 | | | 250 | Oper. | 3 | 65 | |
| | Dungeness A #1 | CEGB | GCR | 275 | Oper. | 10 | 65 | |
| | Dungeness A #2 | CEGB | GCR | 275 | Oper. | 10 | 65 | |

Table D1

FOREIGN CENTRAL STATION NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS OPERATING, ORDERED, ANNOUNCED AND PLANNED—Continued

| | Posetor | | | Net | | Scheduled for Commercial Commercial | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------|--|
| Country | Plant Name | Utility | Reactor Type | Power, MWe | Status | Mo. | CY | |
| United Kingdom | " | CEGB | GCR | 290 | Oper. | 3 | 66 | |
| | Sizewell A #2 | CEGB | GCR | 290 | Oper. | 3 | 66 | |
| | Oldbury #1 | CEGB | GCR | 300 | Oper. | 12 | 67 | |
| | Oldbury #2 | CEGB | GCR | 300 | Oper. | 4 | 68 | |
| | Winfreth | UKAEA | HWR | 94 | Oper. | 2 | 68 | |
| | Wylfa #1 | CEGB | GCR | 590 | Oper. | 1 | 71 | |
| | Wylfa #2 | CEGB | GCR | 590 | Oper. | 8 | 71 | |
| | Windscale | UKAEA | AGR | 35 | Oper. | 2 | 63 | |
| | PFR | UKAEA | FBR | 254 | Oper. | 10 | 73 | |
| | Hinkley Point B #1 | CEGB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 9 | 73 | |
| | Hinkley Point B #2 | | | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 73 | |
| | Hunterston B #1 | SSEB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 73 | |
| | Hunterston B #2 | SSEB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 73 | |
| | Dungeness B #1 | CEGB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 74 | |
| | Dungeness B #2 | CEGB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 74 | |
| | Hartlepool #1 | CEGB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 74 | |
| | Hartlepool #2 | CEGB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 75 | |
| | Sizewell B #1 | CEGB | | 660 | Ann. | 12 | 7.7 | |
| | Sizewell B #2 | | | 660 | Ann. | | 77 | |
| | Sizewell B #3 | | | 660 | Ann. | | 77 | |
| | Sizewell B #4 | | | 660 | Ann. | | 77 | |
| | Heysham #1 | | | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 77 75 | |
| | Heysham #2 | CEGB | AGR | 625 | Ord. | 12 | 75 76 | |
| | Oldbury B | | | 650 | Ann. | 12 | 70 | |
| | Portskewett #1 | | | 625 | Ann. | | | |
| | Portskewett #2 | | | 625 | | * | | |
| | Stake Ness | NSHER | | 1220 | Ann. Plan. | 12 | 70 | |
| | CFR | CEGB | FRD | 1300 | Plan. | 10 | 79 | |
| | | | | 1300 | riaii. | 10 | 7 9 | |
| USSR | Troitsk | | LGR | 600 | Oper. | 12 | 58 | |
| • | Beloyarsk #1 | | LGR | 94 | Oper. | 12 | 64 | |
| | Beloyarsk #2 | | LGR | 200 | Oper. | 12 | 67 | |
| | Novo-Voronezh #1 | : | PWR | 210 | Oper. | 12 | 64 | |
| | Novo-Voronezh #2 | | PWR | 375 | Oper. | 12 | 69 | |
| | Novo-Voronezh #3 | | PWR | 440 | Oper. | 12 | 72 | |
| | Bor-60 | | FBR | 12 | Oper. | 12 | 69 | |
| | BN-350 | | FBR | 350 | Oper. | 7 | 73 | |
| | VK-50 | | BWR | 70 | Oper. | 1 | 66 | |
| | Novo-Voronezh #4 | | PWR | 410 | Oper. | 12 | 73 | |
| | Novo-Voronezh #5 | | PWR | 1000 | Ord. | 12 | 75 | |
| | Lenin #1 | | LGR | 1000 | Ord. | 12 | 73 | |
| | Lenin #2 | | LGR | 1000 | Ord. | 12 | 74 | |
| | Kola #1 | | PWR | 440 | Ord. | 12 | . 75 | |
| | Kola #2 | | PWR | 440 | Ord. | 12 | 75 | |
| | Smolensk #1 | | | 1000 | Ord. | 3 | 77 | |
| | Smolensk #2 | | | 1000 | Ord. | | | |
| | Koursk #1 | | LGR | 1000 | Ord. | 12 | 75 | |
| | Koursk #2 | | LGR | 1000 | Ord. | .7 | . 77 | |
| | Tchernobylsk #1 | | GMR | 1000 | Ord. | 8 | 78 | |
| | Tchernobylsk #2 | | GMR | 1000 | Ann. | | ٠. | |
| | Bilibino | | LWGR | 150 | Ord. | 5 | 77 | |
| | Oktemberyan #1 | | PWR | 410 | Ord. | 12 | 75 | |
| | Oktemberyan #2 | | PWR | 410 | Ord. | 12 | 75 | |
| | BN-600 | | FBR | 600 | Ord. | . 6 | 74 | |
| Yugoslavia | Videmkrsko | Flectro Princedo | I W/D | 600 | Plan. | 10 | 70 | |
| | Prevlako | | E W IX | 800 | Plan. | 12 | 78 80 | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 000 | rian. | 12 | 80 | |